



<b>Department : Law</b>		
<b>Academic Year : 2021-22</b>		
<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Programme Code</b>	<b>Name of the Programme</b>
01.	120	B.A. LL.B.

Following students have carried out their Project work/ Internship/ Field Project/Industrial Training for the academic session 2021-22

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Name of the Students</b>	<b>Page No</b>
1.	Aarushi Singh	1 to 3
2.	Aarya Gurudwan	4 to 6
3.	Aaryan Sahu	7 to 9
4.	Aaryan Verma	10 to 12
5.	Abha Gulshan Ekka	13 to 15
6.	Adarsh Patel	16 to 18
7.	Aditi Soni	19 to 21



8.	Adwit Pandey	22 to 24
9.	Akash Sahu	25 to 27
10.	Amit Kumar Gupta	28 to 30
11.	Animesh Miri	31 to 33
12.	Anmol Kumar	34 to 36
13.	Annu Patel	37 to 39
14.	Anuj Yadav	40 to 42
15.	AnushkaTripathi	43 to 45
16.	Aswin Xaxa	46 to 48
17.	Augustine Anant	49 to 51
18.	Ayush Sao	52 to 54
19.	Ayush Tamrakar	55 to 57
20.	Bhavika Khandekar	58 to 60



21.	Bhumika Thakur	61 to 63
22.	Deepti Verma	64 to 66
23.	Devanand Goswami	67 to 69
24.	Devesh Banaj	70 to 72
25.	Divyam Tiwari	73 to 75
26.	Ekta Giri	76 to 78
27.	Gaurav Sahu	79 to 81
28.	Gautami Deshmukh	82 to 84
29.	Harshvardhan Singh	85 to 87
30.	Hema Biswas	88 to 90
31.	Himani Kaur Matharu	91 to 93
32.	Hrishabh Deo Shukla	94 to 96
33.	Jesika Jaiswal	97 to 99



34.	Leetesh Kurrey	100 to 102
35.	Mamta Tandon	103 to 105
36.	Manisha Yadav	106 to 108
37.	Mohammad Awesh Khan	109 to 111
38.	Monika Verma	112 to 114
39.	Namrata Singh	115 to 117
40.	Nayan Chowni	118 to 120
41.	Neha Sahu	121 to 123
42.	Nidhi Tiwari	124 to 126
43.	Parul Singh	127 to 129
44.	Pooja Chandra	130 to 132
45.	Prachi Jaiswal	133 to 135
46.	Pragya Shukla	136 to 138



47.	Prakriti Soni	139 to 141
48.	Pranjali Diwan	142 to 144
49.	Pranjali Shrivastava	145 to 147
50.	Prashant Dansena	148 to 150
51.	Prashant Kumar Kathle	151 to 153
52.	Prashasti Shukla	154 to 156
53.	Prayagraj Sahu	157 to 159
54.	Prem Pratap Singh	160 to 162
55.	Prena Kurrey	163 to 165
56.	Princy Joseph	166 to 168
57.	Priyanka Jamoria	169 to 171
58.	Puja Kumari	172 to 174
59.	Rachna	175 to 177



60.	Ragini Tomar	178 to 180
61.	Rahul Kumar Nirala	181 to 183
62.	Rajendra Patel	184 to 186
63.	Rajendra Sahu	187 to 189
64.	Rashi Chandrakar	190 to 192
65.	Saba Khan	193 to 195
66.	Sahil Relwani	196 to 198
67.	Sakshi Bhargav	199 to 201
68.	Satyam Sahu	202 to 204
69.	Shivangi Jindal	205 to 207
70.	Shreya Gupta	208 to 210
71.	Shruti Jha	211 to 213
72.	Shrutika Sen	214 to 216



73.	Slinky Tandan	217 to 219
74.	Smriti Pandey	220 to 222
75.	Surekha Srivas	223 to 225
76.	Sweta Singh	226 to 228
77.	Tanu Priya	229 to 231
78.	Twinkle Verma	232 to 234
79.	Unnati Verma	235 to 237
80.	Vaibhav Singh	238 to 240
81.	Varsha Ghosh	241 to 243
82.	Vidhi Jain	244 to 246
83.	Vikas Sahu	247 to 249
84.	Wagendra Sriwas	250 to 252

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

INTERNSHIP REPORT

GURU GHASIDAS CENTRAL UNIVERSITY  
BILASPUR



Submitted by : Arushi Singh  
Enrolment number : GGV/30/02011  
Roll number : 20001011  
Guided by : Shri Satyendra Sahu sir, Lok aayog  
Raipur

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head





Satyendra Kumar Sahu  
(HJS)  
Legal Advisor



Phone : 0771-2221533

Chhattisgarh Lok Ayog,  
Gandhi Chowk,  
Raipur (C.G.)

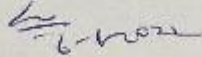
Date: 06-06-2022

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that *Ms. Arushi Singh D/o Mr. Aditya Singh*, a 4<sup>th</sup> Semester student (B.A. LLB) of GURU GHASIDAS CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR (C.G.) has interned under Lok Ayog for a period from 23<sup>th</sup> May 2022 to 06<sup>th</sup> June 2022.

During her period of internship, I found her she is a conscientious and meticulous associate and is good at legal research. She carried out all the work assigned to her with a ability to learn. She conducts herself with integrity and honesty towards her profession. She is thoroughly professional.

She has a bright future ahead, so I wish her the best in life and success in work.

  
(Satyendra Kumar Sahu)  
Legal Advisor  
Chhattisgarh Lok Ayog  
Raipur (C.G.)



## Abstract

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with Advocate Mr. Satendra Kumar Sahi, Lok Ayog Raipur. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship in the month of May, 2021. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of Lok Ayog. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I have also visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. By the internship in Adv. Chamber I learned lots of small things which are followed in court. I practically witnessed the things which I have been gone through theoretically along with the practical experience. I also learned about the way of convincing the client, the way to make them understand law in easy layman language, and also to present a case in front of the judge in the Court premises. The chamber where I was an intern was a very nice experience. The members of the chamber were all helpful in nature they taught me the basics of the practice. By the internship I now am able to differentiate the practical and theoretical knowledge of the law practice. Also by the internship my theoretical knowledge is now more polished and is dear in concepts because of the live examples I have witnessed. By the internship I now am able to differentiate the practical and theoretical knowledge of the law practice.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



# INTERNSHIP REPORT



GURUGHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA  
BILASPUR (C.G.)

**Under the Guidance of:**

**Ms. Nisha Tolwani  
Advocate**

**District and Session  
Court Bilaspur.**

**Submitted By:**

**Name: Aarya  
Gurudwan.**

**Roll no. 18001001  
B.A. LL.B 8<sup>th</sup> Sem.**

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



## **CERTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP**

**To Whom It May Concern**

This is to certify that Miss. Aarya Gurudwan , a student of 4<sup>th</sup> year [8<sup>th</sup> semester] , B.A.LL.B., Guru Ghasidas Central University , Bilaspur Chhattisgarh has successfully completed internship during the month of May-June,2022(16/05/2022 to 13/06/2022). She was found punctual ,Hardworking And Inquisitive.

  
Ms. Nisha Tolwani  
Advocate District and  
Session Court Bilaspur



विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Abstract

This report examines the internship program with Advocate Miss Nisha Tolwani. I have completed my internship in the month of June 2022 and it was a great learning experience for me. The internship gave me opportunity to look inside the working of Lower court. I visited different courts in regard to different matters fixed in courts in daily routine where I got and opportunity to observe their working. It was a valuable insight into the actual working of courts and lawyers.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Internship Report



GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA  
BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
Mr. P.P. Sahu  
Advocate, Civil Court, Raipur (C.G.)

Submitted By:  
Aaryan Sahu  
Class- B.A. LL.B II Sem

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'Aaryan Sahu', is written over a circular stamp area.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



*P.P.Sahu*  
ADVOCATE



Residence & Office,  
B-44, Sector - 1,  
Ekta Nagar,  
Gudiyari, RAIPUR (C.G.)  
Mobile : 9753179751

Ref. No.: .....02.....

Date : .....17/08/2022.....

## TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

### CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Mr. Aryan Sahu S/o. Shri Rajendra Kumar Sahu, Semester 1 Student of 1<sup>st</sup> year B.A., LLB. Course at Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur (C.G.) has successfully completed his internship from 01.06.2022 to 28.06.2022 under my guidance.

I have found him to be a self starter who is motivated, duty bound and hard working.

He performs excellent with well behavior and he was punctual at time to report before me day to day. He worked sincerely on his assignments and his performance was par Excellence.

I was him best of luck for his future.

Place: Raipur (C.G.)

Dated: 17.08.2022

*P.P.Sahu*  
P. P. Sahu, Advocate  
B-44, Sector - 1, Ekta Nagar  
Gudhiyari, RAIPUR (C.G.)

*P.P.Sahu*  
P.P.SAHU,  
ADVOCATE,  
CIVIL COURT,  
RAIPUR (C.G.)  
Mob No. 9753179751

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Abstract

This report is a brief account of the internship program with Advocate M. P.P Sahu Sir. I have completed my internship from 01.06.2022 to 28.06.2022 and it was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head





## Internship Report



GURUGHASI DAS VISHWAVI DYALAYA  
BILASPUR ( C G )

Under the Guidance of:  
**M. Anil Kumar Phutan**  
Senior Advocate, District Court  
Rajnandgoan ( C G )

Submitted By:  
**Aaryan Verma**  
Class- B A LL B II Sem  
Roll No. - 21099111

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वैधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Certificate of Internship

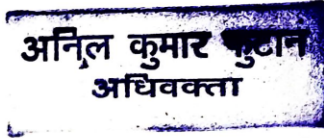
This is to certify that **Mr. Aryan Verma** student of **School of law Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya A Central University Bilaspur, Koni 495009** Roll no. 21099111 of **B.A.LL.B** Department has completed his internship in his 1st semester of 29 days that is the period of **01-06 2022 to 29-06 -2022** under my guidance.

I have found him to be a self starter who is motivated, dutybound and hardworking.

He performed with excellence and well behaviour and he was punctual on time to report before me day to day. He worked sincerely on his assignment and his performance was par excellence.

I wish him best of luck for his future.

**Mr Anil Kumar Phutan**  
*Senior Advocate*  
District Court Rajnandgoan, CG



विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Abstract

This report is a description of the internship program with Advocate Anil Kumar Phutan Sir. He is a very kind and generous person. Under his guidance I have completed my internship in the month of June 2022 and it was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



“INTERNSHIP REPORT”

SUBMITTED TO :MR. SAGAR JAISWAL  
SUBMITTED BY:ABHA GULSHAN EKKA  
B.A.LL.B 10<sup>TH</sup> SEM  
ROLL NO: 17001233  
DATE OF SUBMISSION :



(SESSION :2021-22)

**GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY,**  
(BILASPUR).

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head



**K.A.PRASAD**  
SENIOR ADVOCATE

DISTRICT COURT, ANUPPUR (M.P.)

NEAR SHIV MARUTI MANDIR  
SAMATPUR, P.O. & DISTRICT  
ANUPPUR (M.P.)

Mobile - 9993510749, 9131299663  
E-mail - [akshyskumar452@gmail.com](mailto:akshyskumar452@gmail.com)

Date - 29/01/2022

**Certificate of Excellency**

This is to Certify that *Miss Abha Gulshan Ekka* student of School of Law Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur - Chhattisgarh, of B.A.L.L.B.(Hons.), have completed her internship of 10<sup>th</sup> Semester of 25 days i.e. the period of January 04, 2022 to January 29, 2022 under my guidance.

I have found her to be a self- starter who is motivated, duty bound and Hardworking. She performs excellent with well behavior and she was punctual at time to report before me day to day. She worked sincerely on his assignments and her performance was *Par Excellence*.

I wish her *best of luck* for her future.

  
K.A. Prasad  
Senior Advocate





विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**ABSTRACT**

Internship is an important part of academic curriculum because they help one again practical knowledge and experience required to excel in their respective fields. Legal internship is not an exception to this rule. Legal internships help law students to decide their respective areas of interest out a plethora of opportunities offered by legal education be it a career in a corporate law firm, litigation, academics or working for NGOs. 1. Internship is one of the modes of practical training in the sphere of legal education. Apart from the moots, legal aid and legal writing it forms the core component of practice acquisition and assimilation of law teaching syllabus for the students. 2. The process of internship provides the students with an opportunity to study and examine the structure and behavior of organizations. It shows to them the nature of legal framework of the institutions and concerned issues. Students get the benefit of an exposure to law in action rather than law in books (as acquired in class rooms) and thus help them in due acquisition of legal expertise. Legal services are the tenth most popular field choice in our student internship program. Each year, a few dozen students from political science, law, and other majors do short term internship in laws. Placements can be anywhere from criminal law firms, to the Department of Justice. Here's an excerpt from a recent Internship Report.

Importance of legal internship can be summarized through following threefold points: -

- Internship provides a platform for practical application of classroom knowledge.
- Legal internship helps in gaining practical skills and hence gives an edge in the job market.
- Internship assists in choosing respective area of interest and hence in specialization.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head



## INTERNSHIP REPORT



## HIGH COURT OF CHHATTISGARH



NAME – ADARSH PATEL

COURSE – B A LL B

YEAR - 3<sup>RD</sup> YEAR 6<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER

ROLLNo. - 19001205

INTERNSHIP AT – AG OFFICE HIGH COURT CHHATTISGARH  
UNDER DY ADVOCATE GENERAL AN MESH TI WARI SIR

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**OFFICE OF THE ADVOCATE GENERAL CHHATTISGARH  
BILASPUR**

Phone : 07752-241303  
Fax : 07752-241302  
E-mail : agcghc.cg@nic.in



**HIGH COURT CAMPUS**  
BODRI, BILASPUR - 495 220  
CHHATTISGARH

**CERTIFICATE**

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that, **Mr. Adarsh Patel**, a student of 03<sup>rd</sup> Year of 5<sup>th</sup> year B.A.L.L.B. (Hons.) of Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur, District Bilaspur (C.G.), has interned for the period from 06/06/2022 to 27/06/2022 under the Deputy Advocate General, Mr. Animesh Tiwari, High Court of Chhattisgarh at Bilaspur.

He attended the Court proceedings during the aforesaid period and has been punctual throughout the whole internship period. He mainly helped with research works and drafting. He is dedicated, detail oriented and a diligent legal researcher with a sound understanding of laws alongwith excellent writing and strong communication skills.

We are certain that, Mr. Adarsh Patel will prove his worth if he is entrusted with any such legal work.

We wish him all the best for his future endeavours.

Bilaspur;  
Dated: 27/06/2022

  
{ Animesh Tiwari }  
Deputy Advocate General



विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head





### Abstract

A part from other objective one of the major objectives is that to learn advocate etiquette and ethics. In legal profession professional ethics and advocacy etiquette place an important role. A part from his legal ethics etiquette another objective of this internship is to learn drafting of various petition, to understand procedure of advocate office and his work, to improve legal vocabulary, to expand connection to understand the procedure of a court and to learn about the filing work of court. Internship under ADVOCATE GERNAL ANI MESH TI WARI SIR is my one of the most efficient internship till present I have done. Sir helped me to learn various legal skills. He used to me every day a legal topic and asked to search related case laws to improve my legal research and knowledge. He used to ask me to draft legal notice and bail applications. He also gave me cases for case study. As outcome of this internship I would like to say that, this internship increases my enthusiasm towards legal fields more. I understand this field in a deep by this internship it not only develop skills like drafting notice, various type of petition, legal research, enhancing legal vocabulary etc. but I also gain lots of experience. Advocate Sir is experienced and well grace lawyer. He understands this field like no other he tells me his experience and is up down in his carrier which might help me in future.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



Internship Report



GURUGHASI DAS VISHWAVI DYALAYA  
BILASPUR (C G)

Under the Guidance of:  
Mr. Asit Rai  
Advocate, Civil Court, Rajnandgaon (C.G.)

Submitted By:  
Aditi Sori  
Class- B A LL B 5<sup>th</sup> Sem

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'A. S. Rai', is written over a blue circular stamp.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**Asit Rai**

Advocate

E-mail: adv.asitrai@gmail.com



Old Civil Line, Ward No. 15

Rajnandgaon (C.G.)

Mo. No. 9425565132

Date : 01/02/2022

### Certificate Of Internship

This Is to Certify That Miss. Aditi Soni D/o. Mr. Arunesh Soni R/o. Kaurinbhata Rajnandgaon Pursuing BA.LL.B 5<sup>th</sup> years 10<sup>th</sup> Semester has served me as my junior/Intern from Dt. 01/01/2022 to 31/01/2022 & Got Training from me in Civil/ Criminal & Forum Matters during training period.

Hoping for the best In Future.

Date-01/02/2022

Asit Rai

(Advocate)

**Asit Rai**

Advocate

Old Civil Line  
Rajnandgaon (C.G.)

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Abstract

This report is a description of the internship program with Advocate Asit Rai Sr. He is a very kind and generous person. Under his guidance I have completed my internship in the month of January 2022 and it was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वैधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Internship Report



GURUGHASI DAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA  
BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
M. Jitendra Shrivastava  
Advocate, High Court  
Chhattisgarh

Submitted By:  
Adwit Pandey  
Class- B A LL B II Sem

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'Adwit Pandey', is written over a circular stamp area.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**Jitendra Shrivastava**  
Advocate

B.Sc.(Bio),L.Lb., M.A.(Socio.)  
M.Lib & I.Sc.  
HIGH COURT OF CHHATTISGARH

Mo. : + 91-98271-99861  
+ 91-90397-85812  
E-mail : j9827199861@gmail.com

Ref. No.

Date : 15/07/2022

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to CERTIFY that, Adwait pandey S/o- Aishwarya Pandey student of 1<sup>st</sup> Year (1<sup>st</sup> semester) of B.A.LL.B. (Hons.)Five Years integrated Law Course of Guru Ghasidas University Bilaspur has completed his summer internship with our office from 28.05.2022 to 24.06.2022.

He was always a very patient listener and an active member during discussions, During his visits Hon'ble District Court he appeared very sincere and dedicated and the inclination to learn.

He involved himself in research work and performed excellently well in finding case laws and the recent developments in the concerned field.

During this period he came across as very able speaker, punctual and a very efficient researcher.

We wish him all the best for his future endeavours.

**JITENDRA SHRIVASTAVA**  
**ADVOCATE**

Residence & Chamber : D-10.Archana Vihar, Behind Balram Talkies, Gandhi Nagar, Bilaspur (C.G.)

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Abstract

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with Advocate **M. Jitendra Shrivastava** Sr. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 28-05-2022 to 24-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



A

REPORT ON

***“21 DAYS INTERNSHIP AT DISTRICT & SESSION  
COURT BILASPUR”***

**SUBMITTED TO:**

DR. SAGAR JAISWAL  
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  
DEPARTMENT OF LAW

**SUBMITTED BY:**

AKASH SAHU  
ROLL NO. 17001239  
BA-LL. B Semester X  
DATE OF SUBMISSION - 16 /04/2022



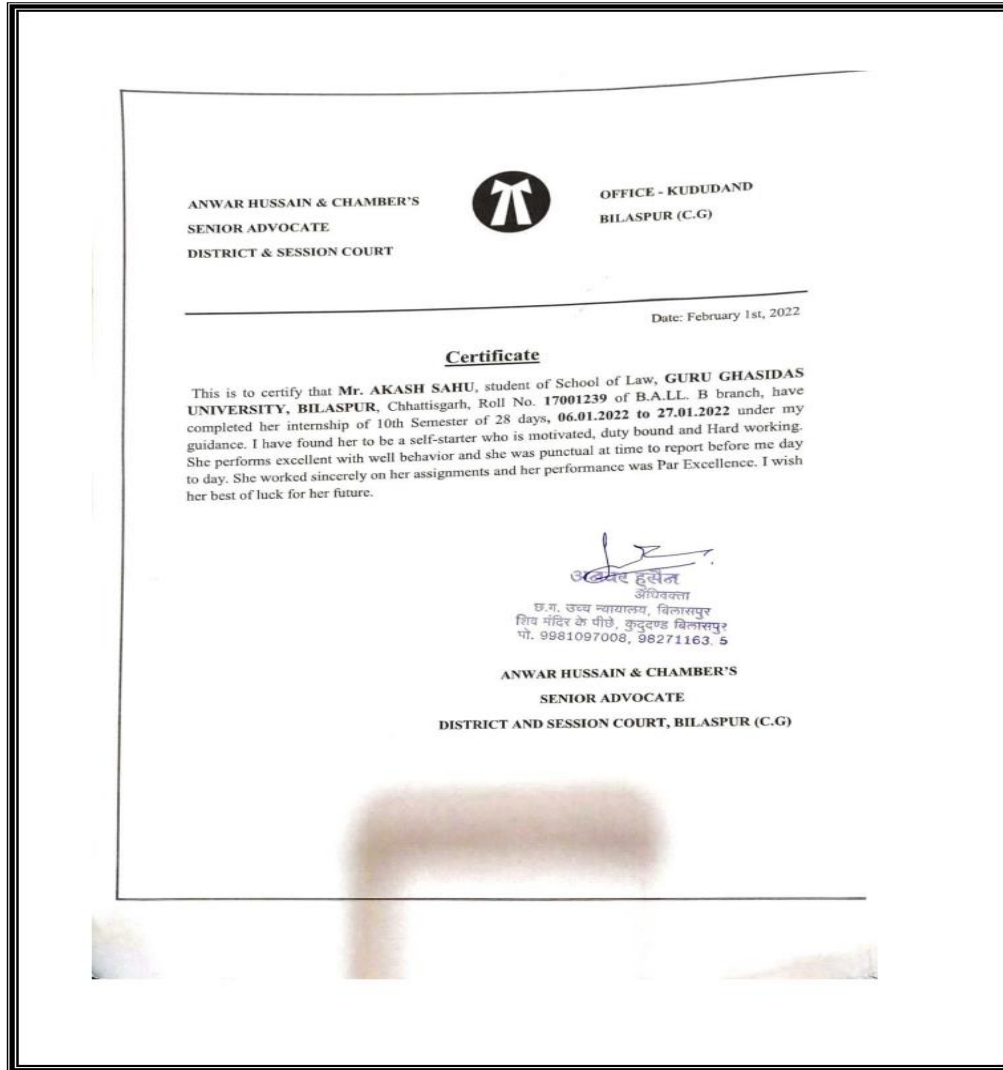
SCHOOL OF LAW

GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head





विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



### ABSTRACT

This report is submitted on the basis on internship completed under the guidance of ADV.ANWAR HUSSAIN. Through this detailed Internship Report it is aim to give a brief summary about the professional workspace experience in the legal field Through this detailed Internship Report it is aim to give a brief summary about the professional workspace experience in the legal field. The internship forms part of the clinical education program for the law students which is believed to be of utmost important component of both academic and practical education. The internship experience was a significant educational experience. The report describes the learning of the author during the period. Though the internship was formally carried out for two months, but author continues to be in touch of the organization and assists them in some works. The internship has proved to be very useful and guiding factor in author's accomplishments. It has added one more feather to the cap and has paved way to open wide number of opportunities after gaining significant experience in the learning field. An internship has a significant role to play in the career in any profession. But when it comes to the legal profession, internship becomes a decisive factor for the professional growth. An internship for a law student is an opportunity to see the professional side of the business in which he/she is going to get in.

*Keywords: Internship, learning, , ssa, central jail, Court*

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur**

*A central University established by the Central University Act 2009*

*No. 25 of 2009*

**School Of Law**

**Report On Internship at NALSA**

Amit Kumar Gupta

GGV/18/2009

18001004

B.A. LL.B

Semester - 8<sup>th</sup>

2021-22




E-mail - gupta.amit8088@gmail.com

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**CERTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP**

राष्ट्रीय विधिक सेवा प्राधिकरण  
NATIONAL LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITY  
(Constituted under Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987)

अशोक कुमार जैन  
सदस्य सचिव  
ASHOK KUMAR JAIN  
(Rajasthan Higher Judicial Service)  
Member Secretary


12/11 जय नगर इलाका  
शहजहाँ रोड, नई दिल्ली-110011  
12/11, Jam Nagar House  
Shahjahan Road, New Delhi-110011  
28-6-2022

CERTIFICATE FOR INTERNSHIP

This is to certify that Mr. Amit Kumar Gupta, a student of B.A. LL.B (Hons) , 4<sup>th</sup> year in Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur has successfully completed an internship in National Legal Services Authority from 1-6-2022 to 28-6-2022 . During the internship in NALSA, Mr. Amit Kumar Gupta had taken part in active discussions and he has had hands-on experience with the legal aid applications and petitions received. He used to discuss legal problems relating to the legal aid applications he had come across.

He demonstrated good research skills with a self-motivated attitude to learn new things. During his internship, he contributed as a valuable member of the team.

I wish him all success in his pursuit for knowledge in the field of law.

  
(Ashok Kumar Jain)

Website : www.nalsa.gov.in e-mail : nalsa-dia@nic.in कार्यालय / Office : 011-23385720 फ़ैक्स / Fax: 23382121



विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head



## ABSTRACT

This report is an outcome of the 4 weeks internship programme conducted by Legal Internship Cell, Department of Law, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya. Internship was done at National Legal Services Authority (NALSA), New Delhi. NALSA offers a unique internship programme at the National legal services authority (NALSA) Office in New Delhi, where the interns are briefed about Legal Services Act, its functioning and about the various free legal aids provided by the authority to the categorised people. The main constituents of the project are the report on the functioning and working of NALSA. I have tried my best to do justice with my activities and put it in black and white with the same effort as I did during my internship.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head



A  
REPORT ON  
“21 DAYS INTERNSHIP AT RAIPUR DISTRICT COURT”

SUBMITTED TO:  
DR. SAGAR JAISWAL SIR  
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  
SCHOOL OF LAW

SUBMITTED BY:  
ANIMESH MIRI  
B.A.LL.B Semester X  
DATE OF SUBMISSION - 18/04/2022



SCHOOL OF LAW  
GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head




किशोर ताम्रकार  
(अभिपक्षक)  
(डी.काम, एल.एल.बी)

कार्यालय-रामछे नगर चौक, गीतम नगर  
राजकुमार कॉलेज रोड, मुक्ता रामदास पार्क,  
पी.आ. सुंदर नगर, रायपुर छ.ग.  
फोन-9826102094  
निवास- रामकिंकर हॉस्पिटल के बाजू,  
मस्ती, सीटी चौक, पुरानी बस्ती, रायपुर छ.ग.

**INTERNSHIP CERTIFICATE**

This is to certify that Mr. Animesh Miri S/O Mr. Sanjay Miri a student of Department of Law, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalay, Bilaspur (C.G.). He is presently studying in B.A LL.B. Xth Semester for the academic session 2021-22. He has successfully completed 21 days (from 03rd January, 2022 to 23rd January, 2022) internship program at the District Court, Raipur (C.G.). During the period of her internship program with me he has been exposed to different process was found punctual, hardworking and inquisitive. He has majorly involved in all the activities of the court. I wish him every success in her life and carrier.

RAIPUR  
Dated : 27/01/2022

  
Kishor Tamrakar  
Advocate  
( Ex. Special Public Prosecutor)  
LIII Chowk, Purani Basti, Raipur (C.G.)  
KISHOR TAMRAKAR  
ADVOCATE



विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



### Abstract

I am ANIMESH MIRI the student of Xth Semester B.A.LL.B. of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya. As per the syllabus of Xth Semester, we are required to undergo for the Internship under Advocates of trial and appellate court for at least 4 weeks which will commence from 03.01.2022 to 23.01.2022.

So I have completed my internship in Raipur District Court under the guidance of MR. KISHOR TAMRAKAR (ADVOCATE) He is practicing advocacy from many years and he is one of the senior advocate in Raipur Court. He takes all the cases related to civil, criminal, service matters etc. His chamber is in advocates hall in Raipur Court and Office is in Idgah Chowk, Lakhe Nagar, Raipur (C.G.).

And under him six juniors are there one of them is my Internship Supervisor MR. D.K SAHU (ADVOCATE) They all guided and helped me under my internship tenure. The main goal of this firm is to make aware everyone about law their rights and responsibilities.

I have also studied many things like how to file cases, how to make sale deed, how to do drafting and making arguments.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head





## Internship Report



GURUGHASI DAS VISHWAMIDYALAYA  
BILASPUR (C G)

Under the Guidance of:  
**M. Krishna Prakash**  
Advocate, Civil Court  
Chhapra, Bihar

Submitted By:  
**Anmol Kumar**  
Class- B A LL B III Year

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वैधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**Krishna Prakash**  
Advocate  
Civil Court , Chhapra  
Contact:- 9430944399



**Residence :-EP52,Near Exchange**  
**Uma Nagar Chhapra**  
**P.O- Sandha P.S. Muffasil**  
**841301, Saran, Bihar**

Ref. No :-28/2022-06

Date :-14-06-2022

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that **MR. ANMOL KUMAR** 3<sup>rd</sup> Year Student of "Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur ,Chhattishgarh , has completed his internship from 16.05.2022 to 14.06.2022.

During her internship period he has attended the Court and observed the proceedings . He has also assisted me in the office .

I wish him the best for the future.

*Krishna Prakash*  
Advocate  
कोनी प्रकाश  
वकील  
बिलासपुर, छ.ग.

Advocate

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Abstract

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with Advocate Krishna Prakash Sir, Civil Court, Chhapra, Bihar. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 16-05-2022 to 14-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वैधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Internship Report



GURUGHASI DAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA  
BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
M. Grish Shrivastava  
Advocate, Mahasamundra, C.G.

Submitted By:  
Annu Patel  
Class- BALLB 5<sup>th</sup> Year

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'अनु' (Annu), is written over a circular stamp area.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



### Internship Certificate

This is to certify that Miss Annu Patel the student of B.A.L.L.B., 5<sup>th</sup> year studying in Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur has completed her internship under Adv. Girish Shrivastava who is the member of District Consumer Disputes Redress Commission Mahasamund CG for 28 days i.e. from 1<sup>st</sup> June 2022 to 28<sup>th</sup> June 2022 under my supervision.

In duration of her internship, she has proved her professionalism. She has performed all the assigned tasks very efficiently. The information and findings presented in the report seems to be authentic. It was pleasant working with her and we wish for the best in all future endeavors!

  
Mr. Girish Shrivastava  
(Member of DCC Mahasamund CG)  
  
जिला उपभोक्ता विवाद प्रतिकारण  
आयोग महसामुंद (छ.ग.)

Scanned with CamScanner



विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



### Abstract

The National Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission (NCDRC), India is a quasi-judicial commission in India which was set up in 1988 under the Consumer Protection Act of 1986. Its head office is in New Delhi. The commission is headed by a sitting or retired judge of the Supreme Court of India. The commission is presently headed by Justice R K Agrawal, former judge of the Supreme Court of India.

Section 21 of Consumer Protection Act, 1986 posits that the National Commission shall have jurisdiction:- to entertain a complaint valued more than two crore and also have Appellate and Revisional jurisdiction from the orders of State Commissions or the District fora as the case may be.

Section 23 of Consumer Protection Act, 1986, provides that any person aggrieved by an order of NCDRC, may prefer an Appeal against such order to Supreme Court of India within a period of 30 days.

#### History

The Consumer Protection Act, 1986 (In short, 'The Act') is a benevolent social legislation that lays down the rights of the consumers and provides their for promotion and protection of the rights of the consumers. The first and the only Act of its kind in India, it has enabled ordinary consumers to secure less expensive and often speedy redressal of their grievances. By spelling out the rights and remedies of the consumers in a market so far dominated by organized manufacturers and traders of goods and providers of various types of services, the Act makes the dictum, caveat emptor ('Buyer Beware') a thing of the past.

The Act mandates establishment of Consumer Protection Councils at the Centre as well as in each State and District, with a view to promoting consumer awareness. The Central Council is headed by Minister In-charge of the Department of Consumer Affairs in the Central Government and the State Councils by the Minister In-charge of the Consumer Affairs.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**INERNSHIP REPORT**

**UNDER DISTRICT COURT ADVOCATE**

(AS COMMENCED FROM 16 MAY, 2022 TO 14 JUNE 2022)

**SESSION: 2022-23**

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

**SUBMITTED BY:**

ANUJ YADAV

ROLL NO. 19001213

B.A. LL.B 6<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER

ENROL. NO. GGV/19/2022

**SCHOOL OF LAW**

**GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA, BILASPUR**

1

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head



Advocate  
Vinod Kumar Singh Banafar  
( Oath Commissioner )  
Panal Lawyer Nagar Parishad Amarkantak

Office- Chamber no 1 Add. District & Sesssion  
Court Rajendragram distri. Anuppur (M.P)  
Mob. 9424381322


Ref No..... Date :- 15/07/22

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

This Is To Certify that MR. ANUJ YADAV 3rd Year Student Of School of Law " Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya ,Bilaspur Chhattishgarh, has Completed his Internship from 16.05.2022 To 14.06.2022.

During her Internship Period he has attended the Court and observed the Proceeding. He has also assisted me in the office ,

I wish him the best for the future

  
विनोद कुमार सिंह एडवोकेट  
क्षेत्र राजेन्द्रग्राम, जिला-अनूपपुर (म.प्र.)



विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head





## ABSTRACT

This report is submitted on the basis on internship completed under the guidance of ADV. Vinod Kumar Singh. The internship forms part of the clinical education program for the law students which is believed to be of utmost important component of both academic and practical education. The internship experience was a significant educational experience. The report describes the learning of the author during the period. Though the internship was formally carried out for one months, but author still continues to be in touch of the organization and assists them in some works. The internship has proved to be very useful and guiding factor in author's accomplishments. It has added one more feather to the cap and has paved way to open wide number of opportunities after gaining significant experience in the learning field. An internship has a significant role to play in the career in any profession. But when it comes to the legal profession, internship becomes a decisive factor for the professional growth. An internship for a law student is an opportunity to see the professional side of the business in which he/she is going to get in.

*Keywords: Internship, learning, Drafting, District court, civil and criminal cases, High Court*

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



NAME: - ANUSHKA TRIPATHI

COURSE: - B.A.LL.B 3<sup>RD</sup> YEAR B.A.LL.B 6<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER

ENROLLMENT NO.:- GGV/19/2024

ROLL NO. :- 19001215

INTERNSHIP AT: - AN ADVOCATE OF HIGH COURT OF CHATTISGARH (ADV.  
DEVERSHI DEEPAK THAKUR)

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be "3/2", is written over a blue horizontal line.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**DEVERSHI THAKUR**

**Ref No.- Ref: KAG /Certi/2022/8**

**Dated: 26/06/2022**

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that, **Miss Anushka Tripathi, D/o Shri Anupam Tripathi**, a VI<sup>th</sup> Semester bona fide student of, **BALLE, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya (GGU)**, Bilaspur (C.G.) underwent the Internship programme with my office for the period, starting from **20/05/2022 to 25/06/2022**

During her internship, she was entrusted with variety of tasks including research on complex legal issues relating to constitutional law, service law, Law relating to industrial disputes & labor relations, Criminal as well as Civil Laws.

She was also entrusted with drafting work, where she also attended the Court proceedings regularly and also briefed Senior Counsels.

I take this opportunity to praise her dedication towards works entrusted to her.

I wish her all the very best for all the future endeavors and brightest future.

Date : 26<sup>th</sup> June 2022  
Place: Bilaspur

  
**DEVERSHI DEEPAK THAKUR**  
(Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh)



### Abstract

First I would like to thank Adv Devershi Deepak Thakur an Advocate of High Court of Chhattisgarh for taking part in useful decision & giving necessary advices and guidance and arranged all facilities to make life easier. I choose this moment to acknowledge his contribution gratefully. It is my radiant sentiment to place on record my best regards, deepest sense of gratitude to Adv Devershi Thakur for their careful guidance which was extremely valuable for my study both theoretically and practically. I perceive as this opportunity as a big milestone in my career development. I will strive to use gained skills and knowledge in the best possible way and I will continue to work on their improvement, in order to attain desired career objectives. Hope to continue cooperation with you in the future.

As outcome of this internship I would like to say that, this internship increases my enthusiasm towards legal fields more. I understand this field in a deep by this internship it not only develop skills like drafting notice, various type of petition, legal research, enhancing legal vocabulary etc. but I also gain lots of experience. Advocate Sir Devershi Deepak Thakur Sir is experienced and well grace lawyer. He understands this field like no other he tells me his experience and is up down in his carrier which might help me in future.

As a conclusion of this internship is very chill experience. The work experiences I encountered during the internship allowed me to develop sense of taking learn about working in chamber. I think I need to work on my drafting skill. However the overall experience was positive and everything I learned will be useful in my future career in this field.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**NAME - ASHWIN XAXA**

**COURSE- B. A. LL.B**

**YEAR- 4 (7th SEMESTER)**

**ROLLNo. - 19001218**

**INTERNSHIP UNDER - ADVOCATE DEVERSHI  
(HIGH COURT BILASPUR C.G.)**

**SUBMITTED TO  
DR. SAGAR JAISWAL  
FACULTY LAW DEPARTMENT**

**SUBMITTED BY  
ASHWIN XAXA  
ROLL NO. 19001218  
B.A.LL.B 7<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER**

**विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)**

Signature and Seal of the Head



**DEVERSHI THAKUR**

Ref No.- Ref: KAG /Certi/2022/11

Dated: 26/06/2022

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that, **Mr. Ashwin Xaxa, S/o Shri Hermon Xaxa**, a VII<sup>th</sup> Semester bona fide student of, **BA-LLB, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya (GGU)**, Bilaspur (C.G.) underwent the Internship programme with my office for the period, starting from **20/05/2022 to 25/06/2022**

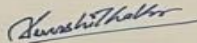
During his internship, he was entrusted with variety of tasks including research on complex legal issues relating to constitutional law, service law, Law relating to industrial disputes & labor relations, Criminal as well as Civil Laws.

He was also entrusted with drafting work, where he also attended the Court proceedings regularly and also briefed Senior Counsels.

I take this opportunity to praise her dedication towards works entrusted to him.

I wish him all the very best for all the future endeavors and brightest future.

Date : 26<sup>th</sup> June 2022  
Place: Bilaspur

  
DEVERSHI DEEPAK THAKUR  
(Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh)

Off: 349-350, Shani Apartments, Maharan Pratap Chouck, Bilaspur (C.G)  
Off.& Res: B-508, Vrindavan Gardens, Behind Chhattisgarh Science Center,  
Vidhansabha Road, Daidal Seoni, Raipur (C.G)

Ph: 9302266141

OFFICE : 29/480, HARATE SCHOOL, PURANI BASTI, RAIPUR (C.G.) ☎ : 0771-5531545, M. 93000674933774

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



### Abstract

I have completed my internship under guidance of advocate Devershi Thakur Sir. He is an experienced counsel with demonstrated history of working in litigation skilled in criminal law, civil law, constitutional law, arbitration, legal writing, cooperative law and IPR. Strong legal profession as He represents many cases in court daily. There are three juniors practicing under him and He guides them as well in a very good manner. There are many objectives of doing Internship under office of advocate Devershi Sir. Apart from other objectives, one of the major objectives is that to learn advocate etiquette and ethics. In legal profession, professional ethics and advocacy etiquettes play an important role apart from legal ethics and etiquette. Another objective of this internship is to learn drafting under Advocate Devershi Sir is my one of the most efficient internships till present I have done. Devershi sir helped me to learn various legal skills. He used to teach me every day a legal topic & asked to search related case laws to improve my legal research & knowledge. He used to ask me to draft legal notice & invoice. He also gave me some cases for case study. Following are the skills that I have learned from this internship: Legal drafting, Legal research, Case study, Notice & invoice drafting. I understand to learn a significant amount whilst also having the freedom to express myself. On most of the days, work doesn't feel like work. This internship not only teaches me the nuances of law and working in a chamber with a passionate lawyer but also teaches to mix the work with the right amount of fun to give a very satisfying & invigorating work environment.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA**  
**BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

**INTERNSHIP REPORT 2022**



**Chhattisgarh Human Rights Commission, Raipur**  
**(Duration : 17th May - 6th June)**

Under the guidance of **Mrs. MEENAKSHI GONDALEY**

**Submitted By :-**  
**Augustine Anant**  
**B.A.LL.B. 7th Semester**  
**Roll No.- 19001219**  
**anantsojan@gmail.com**


**Submitted To :-**  
**Dr. Sagar Jaiswal**  
**Internship Cell**  
**Department of Law**

**विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
**वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law**  
**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
**बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)**

Signature and Seal of the Head





  
**Chhattisgarh Human Rights Commission**  
NEAR D.K.S. HOSPITAL, RAIPUR

Ph. No. 0771-2235591, Fax No. 0771-2235594

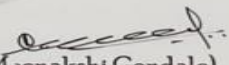
Ref. No. 2737 /C.G.H.R.C./2022 Raipur, Date : 05.07.2022

TO WHOM SO EVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Mr. Augustine Anant student of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur (C.G.) had attended Chhattisgarh Human Rights Commission from 17<sup>th</sup> May 2022 to 06<sup>th</sup> June 2022.

During the above period he concentrated on documentation of some very important cases which included areas regarding Custodial deaths, False implication, Police atrocities, Medical Negligence, Naxalite incidents, Complaints related to different Govt. Departments etc. He also attended the proceedings of the Commission.

I wish him all success in his academic endeavor and life.

  
(Maenakshi Gondale)  
Joint Secretary  
Chhattisgarh Human Rights Commission  
Raipur (C.G.)

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



### **ABSTRACT**

This report is submitted on the basis of internship completed in Chhattisgarh Human Right Commission, Raipur from 17th May to 6th June. The internship forms part of the education program for the law students which is believed to be of utmost important components of both academic and practical education. The internship experience was a significant educational experience.

The biggest advantage the author gained of interning at the Office is that it was beneficial in learning the varied skills of different classification of cases by observing and thoroughly studying the cases. It also provided the author exposure to multifarious cases and information regarding grievances of various departments. The author also got to explore her threshold of efficiency and patience. The report describes the learning of the author during the period.

The internship has vindicated a very useful and guiding factor in the author's accomplishments. It has added one more feather to the cap and has paved the way to open a wide number of opportunities after gaining significant experience in the learning field. An internship has a significant role to play in the career in any profession. But when it comes to the legal profession, internship becomes a decisive factor for professional growth. The report also consists of the details of the organizational structure and working of the institution.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



A  
REPORT ON  
“21 DAYS INTERNSHIP AT RAIPUR DISTRICT COURT”

SUBMITTED TO:  
DR. SAGAR JAISWAL SIR  
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

SUBMITTED BY:  
AAYUSH SAO  
Roll no. - 17001232  
B.A-LL.B Semester X

DATE OF SUBMISSION - 17/04/2022



SCHOOL OF LAW  
GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**INTERNSHIP CERTIFICATE:-**

**SOURABH SAHU**

**ADVOCATE DISTRICT  
COURT OF RAIPUR**  
E-mail:- [ssahu7255@gmail.com](mailto:ssahu7255@gmail.com)

6<sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY 2022

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that Mr. Aayush Sao, a student of the 10<sup>th</sup> Semester B.A. LL.B. programme at School of Law, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur has successfully completed his internship from 3<sup>rd</sup> of JANUARY, 2022 to 24<sup>th</sup> of JANUARY 2022 at my office.

During his period of internship, Mr. Aayush Sao has worked and researched on various matters pertaining to Criminal cases, Civil Procedure, MACT and he has assisted Me in Court Proceedings running virtually during this Covid-19 period.

Mr. Aayush Sao is diligent, hard working. I am very impressed by his sincerity and hard work. I wish him all the best for his future endeavors.

**(SOURABHSAHU)**  
ADVOCATE

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Abstract

I AAYUSH SAO the student of Xth Semester BA.LL.B. of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya. As per the syllabus of Xth Semester, we are required to undergo for the Internship under Advocates of trial and appellate court for at least 4 weeks which will commence from 03.01.2022 to 23.01.2022.

So I have completed my internship in Raipur District Court under the guidance of ADVOCATE MR. SOURABH SAHU SIR. He is practicing advocacy from many years and he is one of the senior advocate in Raipur Court. He takes all the cases related to civil, criminal, service matters etc. His chamber is in advocates hall in Raipur Court and Office is in FF- 47 D – E First Floor Shyam Plaza Bus Stand LAXMI NAGAR Raipur (C.G.).

And under him six juniors are there one of them is my Internship Supervisor ADVOCATE MR. HRISHABH SAO SIR. They all guided and helped me under my internship tenure. The main goal of this firm is to make aware everyone about law their rights and responsibilities.

I have also studied many things like how to file cases, how to make sale deed, how to do drafting and making arguments.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Internship Report



GURUGHASI DAS VISHWAVI DYALAYA  
BILASPUR (C G)

Under the Guidance of:  
M. Kshor Tanrakar  
Advocate, District Court  
Raipur

Submitted By:  
Ayush Tanrkar  
Class- B A LL B X Sem

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



किशोर ताम्रकार  
(अभिप्रेत)  
(वि. न्याय, दल. दल की)


पदवीसंबंध - जमाने अथवा अयोग, सीएम अथवा  
अन्य प्रकार के अयोग, अथवा अयोग, अथवा  
अन्य प्रकार के अयोग, अथवा अयोग  
दिनांक - 27/01/2022  
स्थान - कोनी, बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)

**INTERNSHIP CERTIFICATE**

This is to certify that Mr. Aayash Tamrakar S/O Mr. Kanhaiyalal Tamrakar, a student of Department of Law, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur (C.G.). He is presently studying in B.A LL.B. Nth Semester for the academic session 2021-22. He has successfully completed 21 days (from 03rd January, 2022 to 23rd January, 2022) internship program at the District Court, Raipur (C.G.). During the period of her internship program with me he has been exposed to different process was found punctual, hardworking and inquisitive. He has majorly involved in all the activities of the court. I wish him every success in her life and carrier.

RAIPUR

Dated : 27/01/2022

  
Kishor Tamrakar  
Advocate  
(Ex. Special Public Prosecutor)  
LIII Chowk, Furani Basti, Raipur (C.G.)  
KISHOR TAMRAKAR

ADVOCATE

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



### Abstract

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with Advocate M. Kshor Tamrakar Sir. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 03-01-2022 to 23-01-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head





GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY BILASPUR, C.G.  
SCHOOL OF LAW  
INTERNSHIP REPORT



SESSION: 2021-2022

**SUBMITTED TO-**

MR. SAGAR JAISWAL  
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  
DEPARTMENT OF LAW

**SUBMITTED BY-**

BHAVIKA KHANDEKAR  
B.A.LL.B. X<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER  
ROLL NO. - 17001248  
ENROL NO- GGV/17/2025

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



प्रमाण पत्र

मैं धरम लाल अधिवक्ता बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) प्रमाणित करता हूँ कि कु. भाविका खाण्डेकर पिता राजकुमार खाण्डेकर उम्र 21 वर्ष निवासी इंदु चौक बिलासपुर, जिला बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) की है जो कि गुरुघासीदास विश्वविद्यालय बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) में बी.ए.एल.एल.बी. 5 वर्षीय पाठ्यक्रम की छात्रा है जो कि वर्तमान में पंचम वर्ष की छात्रा है। मेरे निर्देश में विधि व्यवसाय संबंधी कार्य, विधि व्यवहार एवं न्यायालय में होने वाले आचरण- व्यवहार को सीखी है एवं समझी है जो दिनांक 03/01/2022 से 31/01/2022 तक अनुभव प्राप्त की है। उनका व्यवहार एवं आचरण से मैं प्रभावित हूँ जो कि बहुत अच्छा था। मैं उनके उज्ज्वल भविष्य की कामना करता हूँ और उनके द्वारा मेरे साथ लिये गये कार्य अनुभव के आधार पर अनुभव का प्रमाण पत्र दे रहा हूँ।

दिनांक : 31/01/2022

  
धरम लाल  
DHARAM LAL  
Advocate  
अधिवक्ता  
High Court Bilaspur (C.G.)  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)



विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



### Abstract

During intern in Adv Chamber I witnessed many cases which were in different stages of trial, as in case of Mrs Hemlata Sahu V Mr Manoj Kumar Sahu, this case was in family Court, before Hon, judge Shri Vivek Kumar Tiwari. A marriage of Mrs. Hemlata Sahu wife of Manoj Kumar Sahu has been performed according to hindu rituals by 7 pheras, sindurdan, and by wearing mangal shutra. After getting married the mother-in-law of applicant says that her husband's wish was to perform a second marriage of his son (non-applicant) due to which applicant was always having a fight with her husband and due to which she filled an application of divorce under section 125 of CrPC in family court of Bilaspur (C.G.). By the internship in Adv Chamber I learned lots of small things which are followed in court. I practically witnessed the things which I have been gone through theoretically along with the practical experience I also learned about the way of convincing the client, the way to make them understand law in easy layman language, and also to present a case in front of the judge in the Court premises. The chamber where I was an intern was a very nice experience. The members of the chamber were all helpful in nature they taught me the basics of the practice about memo, bail bond, affidavit, bail application, application of sec 137 Crpc, ways of dealing with client etc. By the internship I now am able to differentiate the practical and theoretical knowledge of the law practice. Also by the internship my theoretical knowledge is now more polished and is dear in concepts because of the live examples I have witnessed. By the internship I now am able to differentiate the practical and theoretical knowledge of the law practice. Also by the internship my theoretical knowledge is now more polished and is dear in concepts because of the live examples I have witnessed.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Internship Report



GURUGHASI DAS VISHWVIDYALAYA  
BILASPUR (C G)

Under the Guidance of:  
**M. Santosh Mishra**  
Senior Advocate  
District & Session Court, Jagdalpur (C G)

Submitted By:  
**Bhumi ka Thakur**  
Class- BALL B M Sem

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वैधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**SANTOSH MISHRA**  
(Advocate)  
District & Session Court, Jagdalpur

**OFFICE**  
Geedam Road, Jagdalpur  
Dist. Bastar (C.G.)  
Mob - 09425590183  
Email.:santoshmishra1956@gmail.com,  
mishrasantosh1956@gmaila.com


Ref. No.233/1988/Adv.,  
Dt. Of Enrollment : 12/02/1988

Date. 14/06/2022.

**CERTIFICATE OF EXCELLENCE**

This is to certify that Ms. BHUMIKA THAKUR S/D/W/o  
Shri. BALKRISHAN THAKUR pursuing his/her BALLB, VI<sup>th</sup>  
Sem, at Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur (C.G.) has successfully  
completed her legal internship under my guidance dated from 13<sup>th</sup>  
May 2022 to 13<sup>th</sup> June 2022. During the internship I found her  
punctual and hard working.

I wish her the very best for the future.

  
संतोष मिश्रा  
अधिवक्ता  
कार्यालय, गीदम रोड, जगदलपुर, जिला-बास्तर, छ.ग.  
SANTOSH MISHRA  
9425590183

बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**Abstract**

Internship under Advocate Santosh Mishra Sir and his associates was one of most efficient internships I felt as I got the chance to learn legal skills and about the functioning of District and Session Court. I got the chance to do various case study, applications writing, legal research and legal drafting and also my legal vocabulary improved. Legal drafting, legal research, case study, and application writing. As Outcome of this internship I would like to say that, this internship increases my enthusiasm towards legal field more. I understand this field in a deep by this internship. It not only develops skills like drafting notice, various types of petitions, legal research enhancing legal vocabulary etc but also I gain lots of experience. Advocate Santosh Mishra Sir is a experience and well grace lawyer. He understands this field like no other, he tells me his experience and his up down in his career which might help me in future. As the conclusion this internship is a very chill experience where I understand to learn a significant amount whilst also having the freedom to express myself. On the most of days work doesn't feel like work. This internship not only teaches me the nuances of a law and working in a chamber with a senior Advocate but also teaches to mix the work with the right amount of fun to give a very satisfying & invigorating work environment.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Internship Report



GURUGHASI DAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA  
BILASPUR (C G)

Under the Guidance of:  
Kamal Kshor Verma  
Special Public Prosecutor  
District Durg (C G)

Submitted By:  
Deepti Verma  
Class- B A LL B II Se m  
Roll No. 21099122

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**Kamal Kishore Verma**  
Special Public Prosecutor  
Distt. - Durg (C.G.)



-Residence-  
Gawalipara Durg (C.G.) 491001  
Mo. No. : 94255-55480

Date : 15/06/2022


**CERTIFICATE OF EXCELLENCY**

*This is to certify that miss **Deepti Verma** Student School of Law  
Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur, 495001, Chhattisgarh, Roll No.  
21099122 of B.A.L.L.B.*

*branch, have completed his internship of 2nd Swmester of 29 days i.e. the  
period from 14.05.2022 to 11.06.2022 under my guidance.*

*I have found her to be a self-starter who is motivated, duty bound and  
hardworking. she perform excellent with well behaviour and she was  
punctual at time to report before me day to day. She worked sincerely on her  
assignments and her performance was Par Excellence.*

*I wish her best of luck for her future.*

  
**Mr. Kamal Kishore Verma**  
Special Public Prosecutor  
Distt. - Durg (C.G.)

**कमल किशोर वर्मा**  
विशेष लोक अभियोजक  
पाँवसा - दुर्ग (छ.ग.)





## Abstract

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with Advocate **M. Kamal Kishor Verma Sir**. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 14-05-2022 to 11-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

INTERNSHIP REPORT



HIGH COURT OF CHHATTISGARH



NAME - DEWANAND GOSWAMI

COURSE - B. A. LL. B

YEAR - 3<sup>RD</sup> YEAR 6<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER

ROLL No. - 19001226

INTERNSHIP AT - UNDER THE GUIDANCE AND  
SUPERVISION OF ADVOCATE  
JAI PRAKASH SHUKLA SIR

SUBMITTED TO  
DR. SAGAR JAISWAL  
FACULTY LAW DEPARTMENT

SUBMITTED BY  
DEWANAND GOSWAMI  
ROLL NO. 19001226  
B.A. LL.B. 6<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



JAI PRAKASH SHUKLA  
ADVOCATE  
C.G. HIGH COURT, BILASPUR

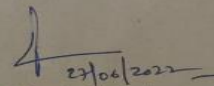
Off.-Behind, Maharshi School, Shubham  
Vihar, Mangle, Bilaspur, (C.G.)

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is certified that *Shri Dewanand Goswami*  
*S/o Shri Vijay Bahadur Goswami*, pursuing his  
*BALLB 6<sup>th</sup> Semester from Guru GhasiDas Central*  
*University, Bilaspur*, has successfully completed his  
internship program from 23<sup>rd</sup> of May to 27<sup>th</sup> of June,  
under my supervision.

His performance, conduct and behaviour, during  
such period remained praiseworthy and satisfactorily. I  
wish for successful and golden carrier ahead in his life.

Bilaspur  
Dated: - 27 / 06 /2022

  
27/06/2022  
Jai Prakash Shukla  
Advocate  
High Court, BILASPUR (C. G.)



विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



### Abstract

Internship under Adv Jai Prakash Shukla Sir is my one of most efficient internships till present I have done. Shukla sir helped me to learn various legal skills. He used to me everyday a legal topic & asked to search related case laws to improve my legal research & knowledge. He used to ask me to draft legal notice & invoice. He also gave me some cases for case study. Following are the skills that I have learned from this internship: Legal drafting, Legal research, Case study, and Notice & invoice drafting. As Outcome of this internship I would like to say that, this internship increases my enthusiasm towards legal field more. I understand this field in a deep by this internship. It not only develops skills like drafting notice, various types of petitions, legal research, enhancing legal vocabulary etc but also I gain lots of experience. Advocate Jai Prakash Shukla Sir is an experienced and well grace lawyer. He understands this field like no other; he tells me his experience and his up down in his career which might help me in future. As the condition this internship is a very chill experience where I understand to learn a significant amount whilst also having the freedom to express myself. On the most of days' work doesn't feel like work. This internship not only teaches me the nuances of a law and working in a chamber with a senior lawyer but also teaches to mix the work with the right amount of fun to give a very satisfying & invigorating work environment.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY  
BILASPUR C.G**



**GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY  
RECRUITMENT**

**DEPARTMENT OF LAW**

**INTERNSHIP REPORT**

**CHHATTISGARH HUMAN RIGHT COMMISSION RAIPUR**

**(AS COMMENCED FROM 17MAY 2022 TO 13 JUN 2022)**

**SUBMITTED TO:**

DR.SAGAR...JASHA.L  
.....


**SUMMITTED BY:**

NAME: DEYESH. BANAT  
B.A.LL.B 6<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER  
Roll. No : ..19.00.0225....  
Enrol. No : ..GNY/19/2047  
Mo. No : ..7999372795....

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



  
**Chhattisgarh Human Rights Commission**  
NEAR D.K.S. HOSPITAL, RAIPUR  
Ph. No. 0771-2235591, Fax No. 0771-2235594

---


Ref. No. 2736 /C.G.H.R.C./2022 Raipur, Date : 05-07-2022

**TO WHOM SO EVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that Mr. Dovesb Banaj student of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur (C.G.) had attended Chhattisgarh Human Rights Commission from 17<sup>th</sup> May 2022 to 13<sup>th</sup> June 2022.

During the above period he concentrated on documentation of some very important cases which included areas regarding Custodial death, False implication, Police atrocities, Medical Negligence, D. in. j. atrocities, Complaints related to different Govt. Departments etc. He also attended the proceedings of the Commission.

I wish him all success in his academic endeavor and life.

  
(Moenakshi Goudalo)  
Joint Secretary  
Chhattisgarh Human Rights Commission  
Raipur (C.G.)



विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



### Abstract

Our nationality, place of residence, sex, national or ethnic Human rights origin, colour, religion, language, or any other status. We are all are rights inherent to all human beings, whatever equally entitled to our human rights without discrimination. These rights are all interrelated, interdependent and indivisible.

Universal human rights are often expressed and guaranteed by law, in the forms of treaties, customary international law general principles and other sources of international law. International human rights law lays down obligations of Governments to act in certain ways or to refrain from certain acts, in order to promote and protect human rights and fundamental freedoms of individuals or groups.

I can honestly say that my time spent with HRC was very fruitful for my academic life. Not only did I gain skills but I also had the opportunity to meet many excellent people, who are working for justice and human rights. The atmosphere at the office was always welcoming which made me feel comfortable. I explored the new aspects of studies. Overall, my internship at HRC has been successful. I accumulated lots of skills and knowledge in a fantastic milieu.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



SCHOOL OF LAW

GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA, BILASPUR (C G)  
(A Central University)



SESSION 2021-2022

SUBMITTED BY

DI VYAM TI WARI

STUDENT OF BALL B, 09<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER

ROLL NO 18001014

ENROLLMENT NO GGV 18/2025

UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF

DR SAGAR KUMAR JAISWAL SIR

COURSE COORDINATOR

INTERNSHIP AND MOOT COURT

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वैधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head





विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Abstract

This report is based on an internship that was conducted from June 1, 2022, to June 30, 2022, in the Supreme Court of India in Delhi, under the supervision of ADV. PRADEEP RAJ S.R. The practical education program for law students includes an internship, which is thought to be a crucial aspect of both academic and practical instruction. A big educational opportunity was the internship experience. The report details the author's learning during that time. The author's accomplishments have been greatly aided by and guided by his internship. Obtaining extensive experience in the learning sector has given the alumnus yet another accomplishment and prepared the road for the opening of numerous opportunities. Any profession's professional path benefits greatly from an internship. However, in the field of law internships play a crucial role in career advancement. A law student's internship is an opportunity to observe the professional side of the field they will be entering.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



Press Esc to exit full screen



**GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA, BILASPUR**

A Central University Established By A Central University Act 2009 No. 25 Of 2009

**SCHOOL OF LAW**

REPORT ON INTERNSHIP TRAINING AT DISTRICT COURT JANJGIR

EKTA GIRI

GGV/18/2027

18001016

BA LLB

9<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER

2022-23

EMAIL- [ektavanigiri26@gmail.com](mailto:ektavanigiri26@gmail.com)

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head



विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



### Abstract

The law is not what we learn from our books, it is much beyond that. Internships are an opportunity to apply the knowledge of the law practically. Another important lesson that I learned while I was interning under Mr. Mohan Kumar Giri was to have "patience". As you know they say, "Rome wasn't built in a day." It takes time to get to the top. He once said if you want to get noticed and be successful you must have patience and while you're at it keep on learning.

Most of the work was given to me by Mr. Mohan Kumar Giri himself. He used to make sure that I always have some or the other work to do and was always happy to teach us something new. If you are honestly sincere and hardworking, he makes sure that you get a lot of work. Another good thing about this internship was there was no workload. He believed in getting the work done at your own pace, but if you're taking your own time, you cannot make any mistakes. If you get it wrong, you are asked to do it all over again. The work done should be crisp and quality work. Adv. Mohan Kumar Giri is a great source of inspiration. According to him the more we read, the more we learn. He used to share his experiences of how things actually work in the legal world, his struggles and how he became a successful lawyer. There were times when he used to quote Shakespeare in order to keep us motivated. One of the inspirational quotes was: "Ignorance is the curse of God; Knowledge is the wing wherewith we fly to heaven"

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वैधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**LEGAL INTERNSHIP REPORT UNDER**

**DISTRICT COURT ADVOCATE**

(AS COMMENCED FROM 10 MAY, 2022 TO 10 JUNE, 2022)

**SESSION 2021-22**

SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF REQUIREMENT FOR  
B A LL B DEGREE

**SUBMITTED TO**

DR. SAGAR KUMAR JAISWAL SIR

COORDINATOR, LEGAL INTERNSHIP

CELL GGV, BILASPUR

**SUBMITTED BY:**

GAURAV SAHU ROLL NO 18001018

B A LL B 9 SEMESTER

ENROL NO GGV 18/2032

**SCHOOL OF LAW**

**GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA, BILASPUR**

1

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वैधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**CERTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP**


<p>N.R.SAHU Advocate, District And Sessions Court Kawardha , District Kabirdham</p>	<p>Address In Front Of S.P. Office, Lalpur Road, Kawardha District Kabirdham</p>
---	--

**CERTIFICATE**

This is to certify that Gaurav Sahu S/o Narayan Sahu Student of B.A.L.L.B. IX Semester Session 2021-22 Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya Bilaspur, C.G. has Completed his internship under my guidance from 10-05-2022 to 10-06-2022 at District and Sessions Court kawardha, Chhattisgarh

During the tenure of the intership he has visited District Court and made case brief, did legal research and shown interest in all case conducted and argued by me.

I acknowledge his work and wish all the success to him.

  
**N.R. SAHU**  
Advocate  
District and sessions Court  
Kawardha (C.G.)  
इन. जार. साहू 'अधिवक्ता'  
क.ग.ब.स., कोनी, बिलासपुर -  
छत्तीसगढ़ (म.प्र.)

6

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



#### ABSTRACT

This report is submitted on the basis on internship completed under the guidance of ADV. NR SAHU. The internship forms part of the clinical education program for the law students which is believed to be of utmost important component of both academic and practical education. The internship experience was a significant educational experience. The report describes the learning of the author during the period. Though the internship was formally carried out for two months, but author still continues to be in touch of the organization and assists them in some works. The internship has proved to be very useful and guiding factor in author's accomplishments. It has added one more feather to the cap and has paved way to open wide number of opportunities after gaining significant experience in the learning field. An internship has a significant role to play in the career in any profession. But when it comes to the legal profession, internship becomes a decisive factor for the professional growth. An internship for a law student is an opportunity to see the professional side of the business in which he/she is going to get in.

*Keywords: Internship, learning, District court, civil and criminal cases, Court*

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head





GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA (GGV), BILASPUR  
CHHATTISGARH



GGU SCHOOL OF LAW

Summer Internship Report  
13 May - 24 June 2022

Under Supervision of Mr.  
L a k h a n L a l  
S h a r m a (Advocate) Durg,  
Chhattisgarh

Submitted to:-

Dr. Sagar Kumar Jaiswal

Coordinator, Legal Internship cell  
GGV

Submitted By:

Gautami  
Deshmukh  
Rollno: 19001229  
B.A.L.L.B. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
year 6<sup>th</sup> Sem  
GGV

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head



लखन लाल शर्मा (वरि.अधिवक्ता)  
गौरव शर्मा (LL.M)  
अधिवक्तागण  
❖ बार रुम नं. 2, जिला न्यायालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)  
❖ छत्तीसगढ़ हाईकोर्ट, बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)

ADVOCATE

निवास / कार्यालय :-  
220, शिव मंदिर के पास, सुभाष नगर,  
कसाशीडीह, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)  
मोबाईल : 98261-74307  
Website : www.advocategurav.com  
Email : sharmaadvocatedurg@gmail.com

Ref ..... दिनोंक .....

**INTERNSHIP CERTIFICATE**

This is to certify that Miss Gautami Deshmukh 3<sup>rd</sup> year (6<sup>th</sup> semester) Law student of In Guru Ghasidas University Bilaspur has successfully completed her offline intership of 4 week at Distt- court Durg (C.G.)

During her tenure of offline intership she assisted the Chamber in various works like sending notice and all. and I found her to be duty bound, She was punctual at time to report before me day to dey

I wish her all the best for the future and endeavors

Date-- 10/7/2022

Lakhan Lal Sharma  
वरिष्ठ अधिवक्ता  
बार रुम नं.-2  
कोनी बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)  
Distt. Court Durg (C.G.)

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



### ABSTRACT

This report consists the work done during the summer internship period. Internship is a short term of work experience provided by a firm to the freshmen's in order to provide them with relevant skills and experience in the particular fields. The report shows an overview of the tasks done during the period internship with all the details in brief.

The intern carried out internship at the office of **Advocate Lakhan Lal Sharma** located at Durg, Chhattisgarh from **13 June to 24 June, 2022**. He is a criminal advocate and thus deals with the criminal matters of his clients. The objective of the internship was to learn more about the criminal laws in India, to get practical experience and exposure towards criminal matters moreover to connect with professional people and build network.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur**

*A central University established by the Central University Act 2009*

*No. 25 of 2009*

**School Of Law**

**Report On Internship at NALSA**

**Harshvardhan singh**

GGV/18/2111

18001019

B.A LL.B

Semester - 8<sup>th</sup>

2021-22




E-mail - 00singhsh003@gmail.com

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**CERTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP**

राष्ट्रीय विधिक सेवा प्राधिकरण  
NATIONAL LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITY  
(Constituted under Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987)

अशोक कुमार जैन  
सदस्य सचिव  
ASHOK KUMAR JAIN  
(Rajasthan Higher Judicial Service)  
Member Secretary

12/11 जाम नगर हाउस  
जाम नगर, नई दिल्ली-110011  
12/11, Jam Nagar House  
Shahjahan Road, New Delhi-110011


28-6-2022

CERTIFICATE FOR INTERNSHIP

This is to certify that Mr. Harshvardhan Singh, a student of B.A. L.L.B (Hons), 4<sup>th</sup> year in Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur has successfully completed an internship in National Legal Services Authority from 1-6-2022 to 28-6-2022. During the internship in NALSA, Mr. Harshvardhan Singh had taken part in active discussions and he has had hands-on experience with the legal aid applications and petitions received. He used to discuss legal problems relating to the legal aid applications he had come across.

He demonstrated good research skills with a self-motivated attitude to learn new things. During his internship, he contributed as a valuable member of the team.

I wish him all success in his pursuit for knowledge in the field of law.

  
(Ashok Kumar Jain)

Website : www.nalsa.gov.in e-mail : nalsa-dia@nic.in कार्या / Off. : 011-23385720 फैक्स / Fax: 23382121

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



## ABSTRACT

This report is an outcome of the 4 weeks internship programme conducted by Legal Internship Cell, Department of Law, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya. Internship was done at National Legal Services Authority (NALSA), New Delhi. NALSA offers a unique internship programme at the National legal services authority (NALSA) Office in New Delhi, where the interns are briefed about Legal Services Act, its functioning and about the various free legal aids provided by the authority to the categorised people. The main constituents of the project are the report on the functioning and working of NALSA. I have tried my best to do justice with my activities and put it in black and white with the same effort as I did during my internship.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



INTERNSHIP REPORT

PART-A (DISTRICT COURT)

(AS COMMENCED ON 04 January, 2022 TO 10 January, 2022)

PART-B (ADVOCATE CHAMBER)

(AS COMMENCED ON 11 January, 2022 TO 28 January, 2022)

SESSION: 2021-22

SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF

REQUIREMENT FOR B.A.LL.B. DEGREE

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALYA

BILASPUR (C.G.)

Submitted to:  
Dr. Sagar Kumar Jaiswal  
Assistant Professor and Head  
Department of Law

Submitted by:  
Hema Biswas  
Roll no. 17001250  
B.A.LL.B- X Sem


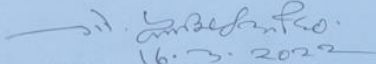
Enrollment no.- GGV/17/2031

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**COPY OF CERTIFICATE**

<b>GOVIND PRASAD KAUSHIK</b> Senior Advocate District Court Bilaspur (C.G.)		Office & Resident : "GYAN JYOTI" Lane No.3, Phase-1, Devnandan Nagar, Seepat Road Bilaspur (C.G.)
Ref. No.		Date : 16-03-2022
<b><u>Certificate of Excellency</u></b>		
<p>This is to certify that Miss HEMA BISWAS, student of GURU GHASIDAS VISHVIDYALAYA, BILASPUR, C.G. of B. A. LL.B., 10<sup>th</sup> Semester have completed her internship of 21 days that is the period form 04-01-2022 to 28-01-2022 under my guidance.</p> <p>During the period of her internship she was involved in various activities, the most significant of which are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Drafting of Plaint, written statement, revision petitions, appeals and replies.</li><li>2. Filing of petitions and documents.</li><li>3. Observing court proceedings and assisting with the same.</li></ol> <p>I have found her to be a self-starter who is motivated, duty bound and hard working. She performed excellent while being well behaved and punctual at time to report at front of my daily routine. She worked sincerely on her assigned task &amp; assignments and her performance was <b>Par Excellence</b>.</p> <p>I wish her best of luck for her future.</p> <p> 16.3.2022 Mr. Govind Prasad Kaushik Senior Advocate District Court Bilaspur (C.G.)</p>		

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head





ABSTRACT

This report is submitted on the basis of internship done by author in District Court of Bilaspur under the guidance of Adv G.P.Kaushik . From January 4<sup>th</sup> 2022 to January 28<sup>th</sup> , 2022. This internship forms parts of all the clerical and basic knowledge that a law students must know as being part of the law community and believe to have important role in both career and academic wise. The internship experience is very important for any law students as it give the knowledge that one can only achieve if he attains it by being present in internship.. This internship proved to be of great importance in the career of the author. Although internship in ever field is very important but its importance increased when it is done in the course of degree of law students. This internship report is the proof of author's work in court and by reading it one can get the idea of proceedings of court.

Keywords : District Court, internship, learning, career, law , opportunity

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head



**GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA,  
BILASPUR, C.G**



**DEPARTMENT OF LAW  
SCHOOL OF STUDIES IN LAW**

**INTERNSHIP REPORT**

**UNDER THE GUIDANCE AND SUPERVISION OF**

**FOUZIA MIRZA**

SENIOR ADVOCATE ON RECORD  
HIGH COURT OF CHHATTISGARH,  
INDIA

**SUBMITTED TO: -**

**1. DR. SAGAR KUMAR JAISWAL**

Professor, Coordinator,  
Legal Internship Cell,  
GGV, Bilaspur, C.G

**2. Mr. Vishal Kumar Singh**

Professor, Coordinator,  
Legal Internship Cell,  
GGV, Bilaspur, C.G


**SUBMITTED BY: -**

**HIMANI KAUR MATHARU**

SEM:- 2<sup>nd</sup> ; ROLL NO.: - 21099127  
COURSE: - B.A.LL.B;  
DEPARTMENT OF LAW  
SCHOOL OF STUDIES IN LAW

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)





**Smt. Fouzia Mirza**  
{ Senior Advocate }

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

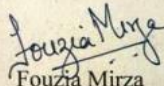
This is to acknowledge and certify that **Himani Kaur Matharu**, a vivid student of 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester [1<sup>st</sup> year], Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur (C.G.) has undergone an internship under my guidance and supervision.

She was associated with my office from 7<sup>th</sup> of May 2022 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2022.

During this tenure apart from attending the proceedings of the Hon'ble High Court of Chhattisgarh in my association, She was trained in the drafting of bail applications, Miscellaneous Applications, writ petitions, and criminal and civil appeals along with tactics of client counseling and office management. She is also skilled with legal research in SCC Online, Case Mine, Indian Law Library, Jstor etc.

In this period of internship her performance was excellent.

I wish her all success.



Fouzia Mirza  
(Senior Advocate)  
High Court of Chhattisgarh

F/7, Mnocha Colony, Mungeli Road, Bilaspur (C.G), 495001  
Mobile No. 982794668  
Office/Fax : 07752418158  
Email : fouziamirza@gmail.com

6 | Page

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



### Abstract

Research work was the basis of my internship and included dimensions of criminal and civil cases. The Court in reality is different from the court generally shown in the Movies. In movies & soap operas the job of lawyer is more similar to that of a detective which is a far cry from the reality. The job of an advocate is only to assist a party in a suit regarding the proceedings and appear before Judge on his behalf. Every advocate maintains a court diary, which proved handy and very useful as all the details of the case are entered in the diary with proper date and its petition number. It proves to be useful, as respective cases are recorded by the advocates date wise and it saves time to think and search of the cases as per the present date. During my internship, I learned to maintain the lawyer's diary. I also observed the expressions and thoughts of the Hon'ble Judges. When they are in good mood, they will tell you how to do the things correctly but if not then they will scold you for the simple mistakes you have done. About advocates I experience that it is not easy to work as an advocate, it requires a lot of dedication and hard work, only then you can achieve success, and most importantly social recognition. In the office I learned all the official work. I also learned that it is very important to be always reading cases and new enactments, keep yourself always sound minded, and while dealing with a case read the facts of the case very carefully and try to find all the loopholes and then use them in your favour. This internship helped me learn how to maintain a case file, the format of bail application, the format of Vakalatnama, the format of Writ petition.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**INTERNSHIP REPORT**

(AS COMMENCED ON 03 JANUARY, 2022 TO 31 JANUARY, 2022)

SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF REQUIREMENT OF  
THE DEGREE OF 'B A LL B'



SESSI ON - 2021-22

SU	-	SUBM ITTED BY-
DR SAGAR KUMAR JAISHWAL		HRI SHABH DEO SHUKLA
COURSE COORDI NATOR & HOD		B A LL B
DEPARTMENT OF LAW		X SEMESTER
		ROLL NO - 17001252
		ENROLLMENT NO GGV 17/2034

SCHOOL OF LAW  
GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA  
KONI, BILASPUR (C G)



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**INTERNSHIP CERTIFICATE**

**ASHUTOSH SHUKLA, ADVOCATE**  
**HIGH COURT OF CHHATTISGARH**

Office : HIG Flat No 103, Akansha Apartment Abhilasha Parisar, Behind  
Hi-Tech Bus Stand, Tifra, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh 495001.  
Chamber : Chamber No 17, High Court Advocate Chamber Bar Room, Bilaspur  
Email : advashutoshshukla@gmail.com , advashutoshshukla@yahoo.com  
Contact No. : 9098060995, 9669740995.

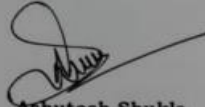
REFERENCE NO Internship/AKS/08/2022 Date 11.03.2022

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that Shri Hrishabh Deo Shukla S/o Shitlesh Kumar Shukla Student of 10<sup>th</sup> Semester, B.A LLB Course Guru Ghasidas University Bilaspur has successfully completed the Internship from 03.01.2022 to 31.01.2022 at our Good office at High Court Bilaspur. That He has shown great interest in law and during the period of internship he has shown great interest in law and also during the period of internship he was found Punctual, hardworking and inquisitive. That he has worked sincerely on his assignments which I have allotted to him and his performance was *par excellence*.

I wish him best of Luck for his future endeavours

Date 11.03.2022  
Bilaspur

  
Ashutosh Shukla  
Advocate  
High Court  
ASHUTOSH SHUKLA  
Advocate  
Flat No.-103, H-Block, 1st Floor  
Abhilasha Parisar, Tifra  
Bilaspur (C.G.), Mob: 9098060995



विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



Print | Exit | To start full screen

### ABSTRACT

The Internships have an important role to play in any job. But when it comes to legal work, internship becomes a decisive factor in professional growth. A law student internship is an opportunity to see the professional side of the business he or she will enter. This report is submitted on the basis of internship training completed under the direction of ADV. ASHUTOSH SHUKLA (Advocate of High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur), from January 3rd, 2022 to January 31, 2022. The internship is part of the clinical education program for law students which is believed to be the most important part of both academic and practical education. The internship experience was an important educational experience. The report describes the author's learning experience at the time of internship. The internship proved to be very useful and a guiding factor in the author's accomplishments. This internship report, as a whole, aims at providing an insight into the working of the High Court and District Court.

*Keywords: Internship, learning, High Court, Court*

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Internship Report



GURUGHASI DAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA  
BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
M. Satish Chandra Gupta  
Senior Advocate  
Income Tax & Goods and Services Tax  
Jaunpur, U.P.

Submitted By:  
Jesika Jaiswal  
Class- BA LL B II Sem

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'Jesika Jaiswal', is written over a circular stamp area.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head





**Satish Chandra Gupta**  
Senior Advocate

**Income Tax & Goods & Service Tax**

Bar Association Library , Jaunpur  
Nai Abadi, Sultanpur Road,  
Shahganj , Jaunpur, U.P. 223101  
Mob. No. 9415651470  
Email:-satishguptajnp3@gmail.com

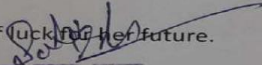
Date :- 01 July 2022

**Certificate of Excellency**

This is to Certify that Ms. Jesika Jaiswal, student of school of law , Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur Chhattisgarh. 495009 – of B.A. LL.B. Branch , have completed this internship of 1<sup>st</sup> Semester of 30 Days i.e. the period of 01.06.2022 to 30.06.2022 under my guidance.

I Have found her to a self-starter who is motivated, duty bound and Hard-working. She perform excellent with well behaviour and she was punctual at time to report before me day to day . She worked sincerely on this assignments and this performance was **Par Excellence**.

I wish her best of luck for her future.

  
सतीश चन्द्र गुप्ता

एडवोकेट  
Mr. Satish Chandra Gupta  
इन्कम टैक्स, वॉशिंग्टन  
Senior Advocate  
शाहगंज, जौनपुर, उ.प्र.

Income Tax & Goods And Service Tax

Enrollment No :- UP01718/92



विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Abstract

This report outlines my internship experience with Advocate Satish Chandra Gupta. He is a person known for his kindness and generosity. I successfully completed my internship under his guidance in June 2022, and it proved to be an enriching learning opportunity. Throughout this period, I had numerous chances to gain valuable insights into the functioning of the legal system. I had the privilege of delving into various ongoing cases, which helped me establish a connection between legal principles and real-world scenarios. Additionally, I had the opportunity to visit different courts and observe various matters scheduled for hearings. This internship not only allowed me to acquire knowledge but also provided me with a profound understanding of the practical aspects of the legal profession, including the roles of courts and lawyers.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



A  
REPORT ON  
“INTERNSHIP REPORT IN DISTRICT COURT”

SUBMITTED TO:  
DR. SAGAR JAISWAL SIR  
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

SUBMITTED BY:  
LEETESH KURREY  
B.A-LL.B 10<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER  
EMAIL – luckykurrey13@gmail.com



SCHOOL OF LAW  
GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR

1 | Page

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head



**ANNEXURE I: COPY OF INTERNSHIP CERTIFICATE:**

**SUNIL BANJARE**  
 SENIOR ADVOCATE  
 DISTRICT COURT - BILASPUR

AT DISTRICT COURT  
 SAMUDIK BHAVAN TABLE NO.1  
 MOBILE NO = 9826785872  
 LICENSE NO =

**CERTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT **MR. LEETESH KURREY** STUDENT OF SCHOOL OF LAW GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA, BILASPUR, ROLL NO = 17001255 OF BALLB BATCH -2017, HAS COMPLETED HIS INTERNSHIP OF 10 SEMESTER / 5<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF 21 DAYS TIME PERIOD OF 03.01.22 TO 23.01.22 UNDER MY GUIDANCE.

I HAVE FOUND HIM TO BE A SELF-STARTER WHO IS MOTIVATED HARD WORKING HE PERFORM EXCELLENT WITH WELL BEHAVIOUR AND HE WAS PUNCTUAL AT TIME TO REPORT ME BEFORE DAY TO DAY. HE WORKED SINCERELY ON HIS ASSIGNMENT AND HIS PERFORMANCE AS FAR EXCELLENCE.

I WISH HER BEST OF LUCK FOR HIS FUTURE

**MR. SUNIL BANJARE**  
 SENIOR ADVOCATE  
 DATE = 24.01.22

**सुनील कुमार बंजारे**  
 अधिवक्ता  
 बिलास पत्तणम, बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)

**SIGNATURE**

Scanned with CamScanner

**SUNIL BANJARE**  
 SENIOR ADVOCATE  
 DISTRICT COURT - BILASPUR

AT DISTRICT COURT  
 SAMUDIK BHAVAN TABLE NO.1  
 MOBILE NO = 9826785872  
 LICENSE NO =

**TO WHOM SO EVER IT MAY CONCERN**

**CERTIFICATE**

This is to certify that **Mr. Leetesh Kurrey** Semester X Student of BALLB course at **GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA**, has successfully completed her 21 days of internship from 3 January 2022 to 23 January 2022.

During the period he had a opportunity to participate and learn various concepts relating to various legal areas especially constitutional, commercial and contract law he has attended the proceedings in various courts including Lok Adalat and Tribunal concerning same involving varied field of law, he also participated in conferences where cases and strategies were discussed and was of great assistance in conducting research in following sphere of law-

- Family law - Matter relating to Divorce law.
- Service law - Matter related to service of the public servant.
- C.P.C. - Research related to various aspect of Civil procedure code.
- Other important aspect of procedural law including Criminal Law.
- Property law - Case involving property dispute.
- Arbitration Law - Matter regarding alternative dispute resolution and drafting various arbitration agreements.
- Various facets of commercial law including contract law.

He is hard working industrious and vigorous in his approach towards the practice. His Stead fastness and committed approach will surely help him in becoming a valuable asset to any organization. We wish him all the best and hoping for his bright future endeavours.

I WISH HIM BEST OF LUCK FOR HIS FUTURE

**Adv. SUNIL BANJARE**  
 SENIOR ADVOCATE  
 DATE = 24.01.22

**सुनील कुमार बंजारे**  
 अधिवक्ता  
 बिलास पत्तणम, बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)

**SIGNATURE**

Scanned with CamScanner

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
**वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law**  
**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
**बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)**

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Abstract

I am LEETESH KURREY the student of 10th Semester B.A .LL.B. of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalay. As per the syllabus of 10th Semester, we are required to undergo for the Internship under Advocates of trial and appellate court for at least 4 weeks which will commence from 03.01.2022 to 31.01.2022.

So I have completed my internship in Bilaspur District Court under the guidance of ADVOCATE MR. SUNIL KUMAR BANJAREY SIR He is practicing advocacy from 2010 and He has completed his 5 year Law graduation from Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur and thereafter he pursued his L.LM from C.V Raman University, Bilaspur. He has been practicing at the District Court Bilaspur and High Court since 2018. he left his hometown to shift here at Bilaspur and joined the Chamber of TABLE NO.1 ,

He is very hard working and dedicated practitioner, he has good knowledge of procedures in the lower court so basically. He handles various type of cases relating to civil, criminal cases, service case, Claim cases so on so forth. Apart from his practice at District Court he has also enrolled as a member of High Court therefore, he takes Bail cases, service matters etc. Under his guidance I got the opportunity to explore the functioning of lower court at a grassroots level, As an Advocate I firstly learn to dress like a gentleman in the court and I learnt Court etiquettes which is considered as an important factors to excel in this field .The Chamber also provides legal assistance to poor and marginalized people who can't afford costly legal expenses.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head



## Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya Bilaspur

A Central University Established By The Central University  
Act 2009 NO.25 Of 2009

SCHOOL OF LAW  
REPORT ON INTERNSHIP TRAINING AT  
DISTRICT COURT BILASPUR

MAMTA TANDAN  
GGV/18/2043  
18001023  
B.A.L.L.B.  
SEMESTER-9th  
2022-2023

[EMAIL-mamtatandan2000@gmail.com](mailto:EMAIL-mamtatandan2000@gmail.com)

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वेधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

Signature and Seal of the Head



CARTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT & SESSIONS JUDGE, BILASPUR  
CERTIFICATE

No. 1783 /D.J./2021 Bilaspur, Dated 21 June 2022

This is certly that MAMTA TANDAN D/o Shri SHYAM KUMAR TANDAN Student of B.A.LLB VIII Semester has successfully undergone internship from 18-05-2022 to 15-06-2022 in the court of District and Sessions Judge, Bilaspur Chhattisgarh. During the course of internship his conduct was commendable.

OIC Office,  
Add. District & Sessions Judge  
For District & Sessions Judge  
Bilaspur (C.G.)

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

Signature and Seal of the Head



### Abstract

It was my good fortune that I got a chance to train among judicial dignitaries, during my training period I learned many things which will surely come in handy in my future. I got a lot of inspiration and energy in training among judicial dignitaries which will continue to motivate me to work in the judicial service. I saw that the name of the judge and magistrate of the court and the court room number were written outside each court room. I got a golden opportunity to know the service and working style of the distinguished judges working in the judicial service. I understood that the appointment of the judges working in the said court is done after a special examination conducted by the state government, similarly the examination of Additional District Judge is also done directly. It is the ambition of every particular person associated with judicial work to become a successful advocate or judicial presiding officer in his life, which is very important to respect. In this context, I was given guidance by the judges so that my path could be paved in the future. On the very first day I visited all the court rooms in order to get familiar with the place and also noted down the names of the respective judges along with their grade and class, it helped me a lot when I was sent for some work to a particular court, during that time I was accompanied by my fellow mates who were also doing internship with me. My motive to join a Judicial Internship was to understand the nuances of civil and criminal practice, I got a surface level understanding of it however, a legal professional remains a student for his lifetime so, an ocean is left to explore.

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वैधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

Signature and Seal of the Head





INERNSHIP REPORT

UNDER HIGH COURT ADVOCATE

(AS COMMENCED FROM 03 JAN, 2022 TO 24 JAN, 2022)

SESSION: 2021-22

SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF REQUIREMENT FOR  
B.A.,LL.B. DEGREE

SUBMITTED TO:  
DR. SAGAR JAISWAL

SUBMITTED BY:  
MANISHA YADAV

ROLL NO. 16001126

B.A. LL.B 10<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER  
ENROL. NO. GGV/16/2046

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )



रजनी सोरेन  
अधिवक्ता  
उच्च न्यायालय छत्तीसगढ़


204, पारिजात हाईट, पारिजात एक्सटेंशन  
नेहरु नगर, बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)  
मोबाइल नं - 8982844625

**प्रमाण पत्र**

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि मनीषा यादव आत्मजा श्री शांतेश्वर प्रसाद यादव, निवासी - दीवानपुर, पत्थलगांव, जिला- जशपुर, छत्तीसगढ़ के द्वारा गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय बिलासपुर छत्तीसगढ़ में B.A.LL.B. विषय के अंतर्गत X<sup>th</sup> सेमेस्टर में स्नातक की शिक्षा हेतु अध्ययनरत है।

मनीषा यादव दिनांक 03/01/2022 से 24/01/2022 तक मेरे साथ रहकर जिला न्यायालय बिलासपुर, उच्च न्यायालय एवम तहसील न्यायालय बिलासपुर में संचालित दांडिक, सिविल एवम राजस्व से संबंधित न्यायालयीन कार्यवाहियों, नामांतरण एवम बटवारा तथा अन्य राजस्व से संबंधित तहसील की कार्यवाहियों, व्यवहार न्यायालय की विभिन्न कार्यवाहियों का अवलोकन किया। मैं इनके उज्ज्वल भविष्य की कामना करती हूँ।

दिनांक - 24.01.2022

  
रजनी सोरेन  
अधिवक्ता  
उच्च न्यायालय छत्तीसगढ़  
बिलासपुर



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



ABSTRACT

This report is submitted on the basis on internship completed under the guidance of **Advocate Rajni Soren, of High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur**, from 03 January, 2022 to 24 January, 2022. The internship fulfills an important component of both academic and practical education in law. The integration of professional experience into the learning process is highly effective in developing law student's understanding of the law in action, as students are able to observe and perceive the relevance and application of theory to practice. In workplace setting student will be exposed to reality of practice of law in all its dimensions- the integration of different areas of law. The report describes the learning of the student during the period. Though the internship was formally carried out for 24 days, but student still continues to be in touch of the organization and assists them in some works. The internship has proved to be very useful and guiding factor in student's accomplishments. It has added one more feather to the cap and has paved way to open wide number of opportunities after gaining significant experience in the learning field. An internship has a significant role to play in the career in any profession. But when it comes to the legal profession, internship becomes a decisive factor for the professional growth. An Internship for a law student is an opportunity to see the professional side of the business in which he/she is going to get in.

*Keywords: Internship, professional experience, organization, practice, opportunity, court*

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur

A Central University established by the Central University Act 2009  
No.25 of 2009



School of law

REPORT ON INTERNSHIP TRAINING AT DISTRICT COURT BILASPUR

MOHAMMAD AWESH KHAN

GGV 19001236

B.A LL.B

SEMESTER - 6

2022-2023

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)




OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT & SESSIONS JUDGE, BILASPUR  
CERTIFICATE

No. 1775 /D.J./2021

Bilaspur, Dated 21 June 2022

This is certiy that MOHAMMAD AWESH KHAN S/o Mrs. JAMEELA KHAN Student of B.A.LLB VI Semester has successfully undergone internship from 19-05-2022 to 06-06-2022 in the court of District and Sessions Judge, Bilaspur Chhattisgarh. During the course of internship his conduct was commendable.

  
OIC Office/  
Add. District & Sessions Judge  
For District and Sessions Judge,  
Bilaspur (C.G.)

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



ABSTRACT

Internship fulfil an important component of both academic and practical education in law. The integration experience into the learning process is highly effective in developing your understanding of the law in action, as your able to observe and perceive the relevance and application of theory to practice. Consequently, the program is not simply 'work experience' but a significant educational experience.

In a workspace setting you are exposed to the reality of the practice of law in all its dimensions the integration of different areas of law, policy issues; the application and development of skills to analysis and resolution of case concerns; ethical responses to situations which arises unexpectedly and spontaneously; issues of professional responsibility including responsibility to case management; and the operation of the government and court system in the legal process.

Since the inception of LL.B program at the Faculty of Law - Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, a practical experience component internship has been part of the compulsory subject and thus of the LL.B degree. The Legal Internship program is not designed to teach students how to be good lawyers it takes more than study at university to do that.

Expose you to the law in operation in contexts where you will come to perceive aspects of law which cannot be learned from reading or hearing about it. Allow you to perceive ways in which the formal learning you acquire at university may be applied in practice and the thereof to develop an appreciation of the practical dimensions of legal principles. Enable you to observe and reflect upon the values, ethical standards and conducts of the legal profession in practice and to develop your own attitudes of professional responsibility.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



**Guru Ghaisdas University,  
Bilaspur Chhattisgarh**

Session-2022-2023

Date of Submission-15<sup>th</sup> July, 2022

Submitted by- Monika Verma

Class- B.A. LL.B.

Roll no.-17001256

Semester- 9<sup>th</sup>

Submitted to- Dr. Sagar Kumar Jaiswal

Internship Coordinator

Law Department

School of Law

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**मानव संसाधन विकास विभाग**  
**HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

**प्रमाणपत्र**  
**CERTIFICATE**

पंजीयन क्र.  
Regn. No.....P-21/7136..

सेल SAIL  
भिलाई इस्पात संयंत्र  
BHILAI STEEL PLANT

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि श्री / कुमारी  
This is to certify that Shri / Ku.....*Monika Verma*.....

सेमेस्टर विद्यार्थी .....*Eighth*... Sem., student of .....*BALLB* of .....*GGU, Bilaspur*..... कालेज / संस्थान  
College / Institute

ने अवकाश कालीन प्रशिक्षु के रूप में दिनांक .....*01/06/2022* से तक प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त किया ।  
has undergone project based training from .....*01/06/2022* to .....*30/06/2022*

प्रोजेक्ट  
Project .....*Report on "Scope implication and limitation of an interim award"*.....

इस अवधि में उनका कार्य निष्पादन .....*Very Good*..... रहा ।  
His / her performance during the training period has been .....*Very Good*.....

भिलाई, दिनांक .....*30/06/2022*.....  
Bhilai, Dated.....*30/06/2022*.....

*P. Lakshmi*  
प्रमारी (प्रशिक्षण)  
Incharge (Training)

*31*

विभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)





## ABSTRACT

In the following report, I have presented the work done during my summer internship at Steel Authority of India Limited, Bhilai Steel Plant, under the supervision of **the Mr. Vijay Mishra, Deputy General Manager**, Legal Department SAIL Bhilai.

In this report, I have presented a brief overview of the tasks completed during the period of internship with commission. In this report I have provided research works, chronology of events, reply of grants and briefs of the pending and ongoing cases of Raw Material Division of SAIL.

In this report I have basically dealt with the ADR cases, their issues, relief sought by both the parties, facts and the current status.

I sincerely hope and believe that this internship will become mutually beneficial for me. It will become an exceptional part of my professional curriculum and will work as a catalyst for my future career advancement.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**INTERNSHIP REPORT**

(AS COMMENCED ON 16 May, 2022 TO 15 June, 2022)

SESSION: 2021-22

SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF

REQUIREMENT FOR B.A.LL.B. DEGREE

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALYA  
BILASPUR (C.G.)

Submitted to:

Dr. Sagar Kumar Jaiswal

Assistant Professor

Department of Law

Submitted by:

Namrata Singh

Roll no. 18001026

B.A.LL.B- IX Sem

Enrollment no.- GGV/18/2051

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**COPY OF CERTIFICATE**

<b>राम मनोहर दुबे</b> (गुडी चाले) अधिवक्ता / नोटरी		<b>कार्यस्थल :</b> सहस्रील कार्यालय, बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) <b>निवास्थ :</b> दुर्गा मंदिर व ग्रामीण बैंक के सामने, मेन रोड, सरकण्डा, बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) मोबाइल : 98271-73623
क्रमांक		दिनांक 5 JUN 2022
<b><u>Certificate of Excellency</u></b>		
<p>This is to certify that Miss Namrata Singh, student of GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALYA of B.A. L.L.B. 9<sup>th</sup> Semester have completed her internship of 28 days that is the period from 16/05/2022 to 15/06/2022 under my guidance.</p> <p>During the period of her internship she was involved in various activities, the most significant of which are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Drafting of Complaint, written statement, revision petitions, appeals and replies.</li><li>2. Filing of petitions and documents.</li><li>3. Observing court proceeding and assisting with the same.</li></ol> <p>I have found her to be a self-starter who is motivated, duty bound and hard working. She performed excellent while being well behaved and punctual at time to report at front of my daily routine. She worked sincerely on her assigned task &amp; assignments and her performance was Par Excellence.</p> <p>I wish her best of luck for her future</p>		
 <b>राम मनोहर दुबे</b> अधिवक्ता, नोटरी Mr. Ram Manohar Dubey बिलासपुर पो. 98271-73623 Advocate 15/6/2022 District Court Bilaspur (C.G.)		

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



ABSTRACT

This report is submitted on the basis of internship done by author in District Court of Bilaspur under the guidance of Adv Ram Manohar Dubey. From 16th May, 2022 to 15<sup>th</sup> June, 2022. This internship forms parts of all the clerical and basic knowledge that a law student must know as being part of the law community and believe to have important role in both career and academic wise. The internship experience is very important for any law student as it gives the knowledge that one can only achieve if he/she attains it by being present in an internship. This internship proved to be of great importance is the career of the author. Although internship in ever field is very important but its importance increased when it is done in the course of degree of law students. This internship report is the proof of author's work in court and by reading it one can get the idea of proceedings of court.

Keywords: District Court, internship, learning, career, law, opportunity

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

Internship Report



GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
DISTRICT LEGAL SERVICE AUTHORITY  
BANKURA

Submitted By:  
NAYAN PRAKASH CHAOWNI  
Class- B.A.LL.B. VI SEM

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



Office of the District Legal Services Authority, Bankura  
Alternative Dispute Resolution Centre  
Bankura District Court Compound,  
Machantala, Bankura,  
PC+PS+Dist.-Bankura  
Phone- 03242 254 593, E.mail- alsabankura@gmail.com



**To whom it may concern**


*This is to certify that Sri Nayan Prakash Chowni, S/o Sridam Chowni pursuing B.A. LLB. - 06<sup>th</sup> Semester at Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (C. G.) has successfully completed the Internship Programme on "Legal Services Activities" in all sphere at District Legal Services Authority, Bankura from 24<sup>th</sup> January, 2022 -01-2022 to 24-03-2022. (21 working days)*

*His / her performance in respect of the said project and survey work is found to be commendable.*

*I wish him / her all success.*

Date. 30/06/2022  
Place : District Legal Services Authority, Bankura

  
Chairman,  
District Legal Services Authority,  
Bankura.  
Chairman  
District Legal Services Authority  
&  
District Judge, Bankura

  
Secretary,  
District Legal Services Authority,  
Bankura.  
Secretary  
District Legal Services Authority  
BANKURA



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**Abstract**

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with DLSA BANKURA. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 24-01-2022 to 24-03-2022 (21 Working days). It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



## GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA, BILASPUR

A Central University Established By a Central University Act 2009 No. 25 Of 2009

### SCHOOL OF LAW

REPORT ON INTERNSHIP TRAINING AT DISTRICT COURT JANJGIR

NEHA SAHU

GGV/17/2053

17001259

BA LLB

9<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER

2022-23

EMAIL- neha2601sahu@gmail.com

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)





## CHILDLINE BILASPUR

"A Project of Ministry of Women And Child Development, Government of INDIA"  
Supported by - CHILDLINE India Foundation  
Email: childlinebilaspur@gmail.com, Website: www.childlineindia.org.in



DO No. : 708/SAM/CL/2622/23

Date : 15.07.2022

### Certificate of Internship

This is to certify that Miss. Neha Sahu D/O Mr. Naval Kishore sahu Bilaspur a student of B.A.L.L.B' - 9<sup>TH</sup> Sem of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya Bilaspur C.G. has successfully completed from 27<sup>th</sup> May 2022 to 23<sup>th</sup> June 2022 Internship program at SAMARPIT - Centre For Poverty Alleviation & Social Research, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh. During this period she has completed her Service and has closely worked with our CHILDLINE BILASPUR PROJECT. We found her to be a punctual, hardworking and dedicated person.

We wish her good luck for all future endeavors and success in life.

Warm Regards...

  
( Smt. Najnin Ali )  
Childline Director (Collab.)  
Samarpit - Childline Project  
Bilaspur (C.G.)

CHILDLINE BILASPUR	Collaborative Organisation	Support Organisation
Office Address :- L-9, Shesh Colony, Behind Community Hall, Vinoba Nagar Bilaspur (Chhattisgarh) E-mail : childlinebilaspur@gmail.com Mo.: 07752-651098	SAMARPIT - Center For Poverty Alleviation And Social Research Office Address :- 37, Geetanjali Enclave, Ring Road No.- 2 Bilaspur (C.G.) 495001 E-mail : samarpitcg@gmail.com www.samarpit.org	SHIKHAR YUVA MANCH (SY) Shanti Nagar, Ameri Road Near NEW Water Tank, Bilaspur (C.G.) Ph.: 09303655044 E-mail : shikharym@rediffmail.com



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



Abstract

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with Advocate Sandeep Sharma Sir. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 27-05-2022 to 23-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY**

**BILASPUR**



**DEPARTMENT OF LAW**

**SUMMER INTERNSHIP PROGRAM REPORT**

**Ashok Tiwari (Advocate, District court Bilaspur)**

**(18<sup>th</sup> MAY – 19<sup>th</sup> JUNE) (2021 – 2022)**

**Submitted to :**

**Dr.Sagar Kumar Jiswal**

**(Faculty coordinator)**

**Department of Law**

**Guru Ghasidas University**

**submitted by :-**

**Nidhi Tiwari**

**Roll :- 20001036**

**BA.LLB**

**4<sup>th</sup> semester**

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



ASHOK TIWARI  
ADVOCAT

Niwas/Office  
Word No. 14, Gauri Ganesh Colony  
Bilaspur (C.G.) Mo.No. 9827483585

//CERTIFICATE//

This is to Cerify that Ku. Nidhi Tiwari, B.A.L.L.B. (2<sup>nd</sup> Year),  
Guru Chasidas Central University, Bilaspur (C.G.) intern has worked in  
the District & Session/s Court Bilaspur (C.G) is my under from the period  
of 18.05.2022 to 09.06.2022, she was very sincere, polite and inquisitive.

I wish her all the best of her bright future.

(Ashok Tiwari)

Ashok Tiwari  
Advocate  
District & Session Colony  
Bilaspur (C.G.)  
Bilaspur No. 9827483585

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



Print | Esc | to exit full screen

## ABSTRACTION

This report examines the internship program with Advocate

**Mr. Ashok Tiwari** . I have completed my internship in the month of

June (2022) and it was a great learning experience for me. The

internship gave me opportunity to look inside the working of lower

court. I visited different courts in regard to different matters fixed in

courts in daily routine where I got and opportunity to observe their

working. It was a valuable insight into the actual working of courts and

lawyers.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



Internship Report



GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
**Mr. Govind Prasad Kaushik**  
Advocate, High Court Chhattisgarh

Submitted By:  
**Parul Singh**  
Class- B.A.LL.B. X Sem

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



GOVIND PRASAD KAUSHIK  
Senior Advocate



District Court Bilaspur (C.G.)

Office & Resident :  
"GYAN JYOTI"  
Lane No.3, Phase-1,  
Devnandan Nagar, Seepat  
Road Bilaspur (C.G.)

Ref. No.

Date : 16-03-2022

### Certificate of Excellency

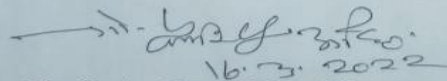
This is to certify that Miss PARUL SINGH, student of GURU GHASIDAS VISHVIDYALAYA, BILASPUR, C.G. of B. A. LL.B., 10<sup>th</sup> Semester have completed her internship of 21 days that is the period from 04-01-2022 to 28-01-2022 under my guidance.

During the period of her internship she was involved in various activities, the most significant of which are:

1. Drafting of Complaint, written statement, revision petitions, appeals and replies.
2. Filing of petitions and documents.
3. Observing court proceedings and assisting with the same.

I have found her to be a self-starter who is motivated, duty bound and hard working. She performed excellent while being well behaved and punctual at time to report at front of my daily routine. She worked sincerely on her assigned task & assignments and her performance was **Par Excellence**.

I wish her best of luck for her future.



Mr. Govind Prasad Kaushik  
Senior Advocate  
District Court Bilaspur (C.G.)



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

ADSTRACT

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with Advocate Mr. Govind Prasad Kaushik. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 04-01-2022 to 28-01-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)





**INTERNSHIP REPORT**

(AS COMMENCED ON 03 JANUARY, 2022 TO 31 JANUARY, 2022)

SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF REQUIREMENT OF  
THE DEGREE OF 'B.A.LL.B.'



SESSION - 2021-22

SUBMITTED TO-  
DR. SAGAR KUMAR JAISWAL  
COURSE COORDINATOR

SUBMITTED BY-  
POOJA CHANDRA  
B.A.LL.B. X SEM  
ROLL NO. 17001265  
ENROL. NO. GGV/17/2063

SCHOOL OF LAW  
GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA  
KONI, BILASPUR (C.G.)



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**INTERNSHIP CERTIFICATE**

T. K. JHA  
ADVOCATE  
HIGH COURT OF CHHATTISGARH



OFFICE: E- 29, PARIJAT EXTENSION  
BILASPUR (C.G.)  
MOB. NO. - 9424279077

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that Ms. Pooja Chandra, D/o Mr. Lekhram Chandra, a student of B.A. LL.B. 10<sup>th</sup> semester at Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur (C.G.) has successfully completed 28 days long internship (from date 03.01.2022 to date 31.01.2022) at Consortia Juris - **T. K. Jha & Associates**.

During the period of her internship she was involved in various activities, the most significant of which are:


1. Research concerning the Local Laws of Chhattisgarh.
2. Drafting of applications, revision petitions, appeals and replies.
3. Filing of petitions and interim documents.
4. Research concerning case laws relating to provisions of Central Laws.
5. Observing court proceedings and assisting with the same.

Throughout the duration of her internship, she was found to be hardworking, enthusiastic and systematic in her work. Her overall performance can be rated as well beyond satisfactory.

I wish her success in all of her future endeavours.

Bilaspur (C.G.)

Dated 14/02/2022

  
T. K. Jha  
Advocate  
E-29, Parijat Extension,  
Bilaspur

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



## ABSTRACT

*This report is an outcome of four-week **internship** competed under the guidance of Advocate Tarendra Kumar Jha, at **High Court** of Chhattisgarh. The presented report is description about internship from 3 January 2022 to 31 January 2022. The Internship programme is a very important part of academic activities of every law student. It allows a student to gain realworld work experience in a field of interest (law). Internship is one of the modes of **practical training** in the sphere of legal education. Apart from the moots, legal aid and legal writing it forms the core component of practice acquisition and assimilation of law teaching syllabus for the students. Students have the opportunity to study and analyse the structure and behaviour of organisations through the internship process. It demonstrates the nature of the institutions' legal structure and the challenges at hand. Students gain from being exposed to law in action rather than law in books (as learned in class), which aids in the proper acquisition of **legal knowledge**. This report contains work done during the internship period which includes **learning** experiences and task done during the internship period. It gives practical knowledge and experience which are required for good and hardworking law practitioner at High Courts. It provides a platform for practical application of classroom knowledge for example CrPC, IPC, CPC, Evidence law, Constitution of India etc. It helps in gaining practical skills and hence gives in job market.*

Keywords: Internship, practical training, legal knowledge, learning, High Court.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**INERNSHIP REPORT**

**UNDER DISTRICT COURT ADVOCATE**

(AS COMMENCED FROM 04 JAN, 2022 TO 31 JAN, 2022)

**SESSION: 2021-22**

SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF REQUIREMENT FOR

B.A.LL.B. DEGREE

**SUBMITTED TO:**

DR. SAGAR JAISWAL

FACULTY LAW DEPARTMENT

**SUBMITTED BY:**

PRACHI JAISWAL

ROLL NO. 17001267

B.A. LL.B 10<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER

ENROL. NO. GGV/17/2066

**SCHOOL OF LAW**

**GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA, BILASPUR**

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



CERTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP

**N.R. SAHU**

Advocate, District Court  
Room no. 8, District and Sessions Court  
Kawardha, District Kabirdham

Address

In front of S.P. Office,  
Lalpur, Road, Kawardha  
District Kabirdham

Date-31-01-2022

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Prachi Jaiswal D/o Thanwar Jaiswal** student of B.A.L.L.B. **X semester** session 2021-22 Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh has completed her internship under my guidance from **04-01-2022** to **31-01-2022** at District and Sessions Court Kawardha, Chhattisgarh.

During the tenure of the internship she has visited District court and made case brief, did legal research and shown interest in all case conducted and argued by me.

I acknowledge her work and wish all the success to her.

  
**N.R. SAHU**

Advocate  
District and Sessions Court  
Kawardha (C.G.)

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



## ABSTRACT

This report is submitted on the basis on internship completed under the guidance of ADV. NR SAHU. The internship forms part of the clinical education program for the law students which is believed to be of utmost important component of both academic and practical education. The internship experience was a significant educational experience. The report describes the learning of the author during the period. Though the internship was formally carried out for two months, but author still continues to be in touch of the organization and assists them in some works. The internship has proved to be very useful and guiding factor in author's accomplishments. It has added one more feather to the cap and has paved way to open wide number of opportunities after gaining significant experience in the learning field. An internship has a significant role to play in the career in any profession. But when it comes to the legal profession, internship becomes a decisive factor for the professional growth. An internship for a law student is an opportunity to see the professional side of the business in which he/she is going to get in.

*Keywords: Internship, learning, District court, civil and criminal cases, SLSA, Court*

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**INTERNSHIP REPORT**

**DISTRICT AND SESSIONS COURT PREMISES**

(AS COMMENCED ON 30 MAY 2022 TO 30 JUNE 2022)

SESSION: 2021-22

SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF REQUIREMENT FOR

B.A.LLB DEGREE

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALYA

BILASPUR (C.G.)

Submitted to:

Dr. Sagar Kumar Jaiswal

Assistant Professor

Department of Law

Submitted by:

PRAGYA SHUKLA

Roll no. 18001035

B.A. LLB - IX semester

Enrollment No.: GGV/18/2064

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



CERTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT & SESSION'S JUDGE  
BALODABAZAR (C.G.)

// CERTIFICATE //

No. 719 /Misc./2016 Balodabazar, Dated 30/06/2022

This is to Certify that Ku. Pragya Shukla, B.A. LLB  
(5<sup>th</sup> Year), Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (C.G.)  
intern has worked in the District & Session's Court,  
Balodabazar (C.G.) from the period of 30/05/2022 to  
30/06/2022. She was very sincere, polite and inquisitive.

I wish her all the best of her bright future.



(Vijay Kumar Ekka)  
District & Session's Judge,  
Balodabazar (C.G.)

D:\OFFICE 2019\OFFICE\MEMO YIVISHI ADESH\MEMO (PARKSHA ANUMATI).DOC

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)





**ABSTRACT**

This report is submitted on the basis of internship completed in the **DISTRICT AND SESSIONS COURT BALODA BAZAR**, from 30<sup>th</sup> May 2022 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2022 under the guidance of Ms. Mrilalini Katulkar (Civil Judge Class II and Judicial Magistrate First Class, Baloda Bazar) and Mr. Ajay Kumar Xaxa (Chief Judicial Magistrate, Baloda Bazar). Legal internship is an integral part of the education curriculum for law students and is regarded as an essential component of both academic and practical education. The most beneficial aspect of interning at the District and Sessions Court was learning the intricacies of lower court and its proceedings by observing the recording of statements, and appreciation of evidences. It also put me to the exposure of multifarious people, information regarding filing of cases, guidance of hon'ble judges in analyzing cases. I also got to explore my threshold of efficacy and patience. This report describes my learning during the period of the internship. This internship has proved to be very useful and guiding factor in my accomplishments. It has paved way to open wide number of opportunities after gaining significant experience in the learning field. An internship has a significant role to play in the career in any profession. But when it comes to the legal profession, internship becomes a decisive factor for the professional growth. The report also consists of the details of the organizational structure of the institution, its historical background and the overall experience of interning at District And Sessions Court.

**Keywords:** Internship, learning, District and Sessions Court, efficacy

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



**GURU GHASIDAS CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR  
CHHATTISGARH**

# **INTERNSHIP REPORT**

At the chambers of senior advocate Ratan K. Singh sir, Delhi

NAME: - PRAKRITI SONI

SUBMITTED TO: - SAGAR KUMAR JAISWAL

CLASS: - BALLB IX SEMESTER

ROLL NO.: - 18001036

ENROLLMENT NO.: - GGV/18/2114

Email: - soniprakti90@gmail.com

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**Ratan K. Singh**  
Senior Advocate  
&  
Arbitrator

M.Sc.(Geology), LLB, Dipl. CI Arb(UK)  
FCI Arb, FMI Arb., FAIADR, FPD, SFBiam, FIACL  
Director-India: Chartered Institute of Arbitrators, UK  
Chairman-India: Society of Construction Law, UK

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that Ms. Prakriti Soni student of Guru Ghasidas Central University at Bilaspur (Chhattisgarh) has worked under me as an intern from 16<sup>th</sup> May 2022 to 6<sup>th</sup> June 2022. During this period she has assisted me in various matters with efficiency and diligence.

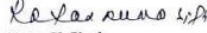
During the course of her internship she attended Court Proceedings and Arbitration Proceedings. She also attended client conferences and conducted research work on:

- **Arbitration Law:** Award of interest in Indian Seated Arbitration under Section 31 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996; section 27 of the Act; section 28 of the Act where the use of Arbitration as a custom has been enshrined; the duty of seller to mitigate loss; researched on the precedential value of the Award; researched on whether the Tribunal can award interest (pendente lite and future interest) despite the parties agreeing for the same in the Contract; Methods of Delay Analysis; Role of experts in Construction; SCL delay in disruption method; analysis on the Critical Delay; can the tribunal request the 3<sup>rd</sup> party to produce documents by way of discovery; Intermittent Construction power failure and delay; the difference between disruption and delay; Lex Arbitri; Arbitration Agreement in section 7 of the Act.
- **Contract Law:** Researched on the section 73 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872 and dealt with the cases therein; section 11, 10, and section 74 of the Act; the Privity of Contract.
- **Civil Procedure:** Liability of Attesting Witness towards contents of legal deed or agreement; discovery of documents under Order 11 Rule 12 and 21 ; whether the tribunal has the power to request the third party to produce the documents to the court or not.
- **Hong Kong's Law of Arbitration:** Researched on the Hong Kong's Law of Novation.

Her research inputs were found useful by us. She displayed qualities of sincerity, hard work and perseverance. She has a good legal aptitude and her performance and conduct has been praiseworthy and commendable.

She works well in a team and has the ability to get along with different people. She will be an asset to the firm she is associated with. I wish her the very best for all her future endeavors.

6<sup>th</sup> June 2022



Ratan K. Singh  
Sr. Advocate & Arbitrator  
International Member : Keating Chambers, London

Office: E-367A, Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi-110048 | T: +91 41731308/09 | M: +91-9810163815  
E-mail: senioradvocate@RatanKSingh.com | ratanaadv@gmail.com | W: www.RatanKSingh.com



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



## AI

This report has k  
The report is pre  
the internship th  
  
The report is ma  
in which Ratan S  
and internationa  
  
The internship re  
had been taken  
conferences, Hig  
includes the res  
  
It also deals with

**NAME – PRANJALI DIWAN**

**ROLL NUMBER – 19001242**

**ENROLLMENT NUMBER - GGV/19/2085**

**COURSE - B.A. LL.B**

**YEAR - 3rd Year 6th Semester**

**INTERNSHIP UNDER - Advocate Salim Parvez  
C/O Samudayik Bhavan, District Court, Bilaspur,  
Chhattisgarh.**

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

---

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वैधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



Salim Parvez  
Advocate

Mobile : 98255 59698  
C/o. Samudayeeek Bhawan  
District Court Premises  
Bilaspur (C.G.)

Date :- 10/06/2022

**TO WHOME SO EVER IT MAY CONCERNED**

This is to certify that Miss, Pranjali Diwan, persuing III year of B.A LL.B degree course in Guru Ghasidas Central University, has done internship in my law office from 13/05/2022 to 09/06/2022. During this period she assisted me with the office work including research on legal poins, typing and drafting of documents.

I have found her duty bound, hardworking, motivated and punctual. She worked sincerely on his assignments and her performance is par excellence.

I wish her all the best for her future endeavors.

  
SALIM PARVEZ  
Advocate  
C/o. Saheb Khan's House  
Juni Line, Bilaspur (C.G.)  
Mob. : 9825559698



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )



## Acknowledgement

This dissertation would not have been possible without the guidance and the help of several individuals who in one way or another contributed and extended their valuable assistance in the preparation and completion of this Internship. Before submitting my detailed report/diary on internship, I find an opportunity to place on record my warm gratitude towards Assistant Prof. Shri Ajaiy Singh, Head of Department, School of Law & Assistant Prof. Dr. Sagar Jaiswal and our respected teachers who encourage us towards Internship and how to perform our duty diligently under Internship. I would like to place my warm gratitude towards Advocate Salim Parvez Sir under whom I completed my Internship and I gained detailed and useful experience for the purpose of Internship.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



Internship Report



GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
CHILDLINE BILAPSUR  
SAMARPIT-Centre for Poverty Alleviation & Social  
Research, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh

Submitted By:  
Pranjali Shriwas  
Class- B.A.LL.B. IX Sem

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)





## CHILDLINE BILASPUR

"A Project of Ministry of Women And Child Development, Government of INDIA"  
Supported by - CHILDLINE India Foundation  
Email: childlinebilaspur@gmail.com, Website: www.childlineindia.org.in



DO No. : 706/SAM/CL/2022/23


Date 15.07.2022

### Certificate of Internship

This is to certify that Miss. PRANJALI SHRIVAS D/O Mr. Shrikant Shrivyas Bilaspur a student of B.A.L.L.B - 9<sup>TH</sup> Sem of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya Bilaspur C.G. has successfully completed from 27<sup>th</sup> May 2022 to 23<sup>th</sup> June 2022 Internship program at SAMARPIT - Centre For Poverty Alleviation & Social Research, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh. During this period she has completed her Service and has closely worked with our CHILDLINE BILASPUR PROJECT. We found her to be a punctual, hardworking and dedicated person.

We wish her good luck for all future endeavors and success in life.

Warm Regards...

  
(Smt. Najnin Ali)  
Childline Director (Coliab.)  
Samarpit - Childline Project  
Bilaspur (C.G.)

#### CHILDLINE BILASPUR

Office Address :-  
-9, Shesh Colony, Behind Community Hall,  
Vinoba Nagar Bilaspur (Chhattisgarh)  
E-mail : childlinebilaspur@gmail.com  
Mo.: 07752-651098

#### Collaborative Organisation

SAMARPIT - Center For Poverty Alleviation And Social Research

Office Address :-  
37, Geetanjali Enclave, Ring Road No.- 2  
Bilaspur (C.G.) 495001  
E-mail : samarpitcg@gmail.com  
www.samarpit.org

#### Support Organisation

SHIKHAR YUVA MANCH (SY)  
Shanti Nagar, Ameri Road  
Near NEW Water Tank, Bilaspur (C.G.)  
Ph.: 09303655044  
E-mail : shikharym@rediffmail.com



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

#### Abstract

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with CHILDLINE BILAPSUR SAMARPIT-Centre for Poverty Alleviation & Social Research, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 27-05-2022 to 23-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



A

REPORT ON

“21 DAYS INTERNSHIP AT UPPER DISTRICT &  
SESSION COURT SAKTI”

SUBMITTED TO:

DR. SAGAR JAISWAL SIR  
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

SUBMITTED BY:


PRASHANT DANSENA  
BA-LL. B Semester X

DATE OF SUBMISSION - 17/03/2022

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
वैधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**Girdhar Jaiswal**  
SENIOR ADVOCATE  
DISTRICT AND SESSION COURT  
SAKTI (C.G), 495689

  
ADVOCATE

OFFICE: RANI SAGAR COLONY  
WARD NO. 9, SAKTI  
MOBILE NO. : 9589003371

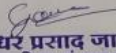
Date: January 31<sup>st</sup>, 2022

**Certificate**

This is to certify that *Master Prashant Dansena*, student of School of Law, GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY BILASPUR, Chhattisgarh, Roll No. 17001268 of B.A.LL.B branch, have completed his internship of 10<sup>th</sup> Semester of 28 days, 03.01.2022 to 31.01.2022 under my guidance.

I have found him to be a self-starter who is motivated, duty bound and Hard working. He perform excellent with well behavior and he was punctual at time to report before me day to day. He worked sincerely on his assignments and his performance was *Par Excellence*.

I wish him best of luck for his future.

  
गिरधर प्रसाद जायसवाल  
अधिवक्ता जिला एवं अपर सत्र न्यायालय  
1612/2000/ADV  
Girdhar Jaiswal  
SENIOR ADVOCATE  
DISTRICT AND SESSION COURT, SAKTI



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



### INTRODUCTION

I am PRASHANT DANSENA, the student of BA.LL.B X<sup>TH</sup> Semester of GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA. As per the syllabus of Xth Semester, we are required to undergo for the Internship under Advocates of trial and appellate court for at least 4 weeks which will commence from 03.01.2022 to 31.01.2022.

So, I have completed my internship in Upper Session and District Court Sakti under the guidance of **ADVOCATE MR. GIRDHAR JAISWAL SIR**. He is practicing advocacy from many years and he is one of the senior advocate in Sakti Court. He takes all the cases related to civil and criminal.

And under him many juniors are there one of them is my Internship Supervisor **ADVOCATE MR. MANOJ JAISWAL SIR**. They all guided and helped me under my internship tenure. The main goal of this firm is to make aware everyone about law their rights and responsibilities.

I have also studied many things like how to file cases, how to make sale deed, how to do drafting and making arguments.

Clinical education program for law students have been available for many years in Indian Law Schools. The objective of such programs is to provide an understanding of the human, social, and policy contexts of law and legal practice. Internship fulfill an important component of both academic and practical education in law. The integration of professional experience into the learning process is highly effective in developing your understanding of the law in actions, as you are able to observe and perceive the relevance and application of theory to practice.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR

SCHOOL OF LAW



PROJECT ON

INTERNSHIP REPORT

(AS COMMENCED FROM 03.01.2022 TO 31.01.2022)

AT

DISTRICT COURT OF BILASPUR

SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF REQUIREMENT FOR

B.A./LL.B. DEGREE

SUBMITTED TO

DR. SAGAR KUMAR JAISWAL

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

SCHOOL OF LAW

SUBMITTED BY

PRASHANT KUMAR KATHLE

B.A./LL.B

X<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER

ROLL NO. 16001134

Year- 2021-22

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**DISTRICT COURT OF BILASPUR (C.G)**



**CERTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP**

This is to certify that MR. PRASHANT KUMAR KATHLE, Student of B.A/LL.B, SCHOOL OF LAW, GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA, KONI BILASPUR (C.G) has completed his Internship of X<sup>TH</sup> Semester of 29 Days i.e. the period of 03-01-2022 to 31-01-2022 under my guidance.

I have found him to be a self-starter who is motivated, duty bound and hard working. He performed excellence with well behavior and he was punctual at time to report before me day to day. He worked sincerely on his assignment and his performance was Par Excellence.

I wish him best of luck for his future.

Date :- 31-01-2022

  
अनुराग बाजपैयी (सहिवक्ता)  
Anurag Bajpai  
बिलासपुरी पुरवा, बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)  
Bilaspuri Advocate (C.G.)

District Court of Bilaspur (C.G)



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



ABSTRACT

The Legal Internship Program is not designated to teach us how to be good lawyer. It takes more than study at the University to do that. The objectives are to: Expose us to the law in operation in context where we will come to perceive aspects of law which cannot be learned from reading or hearing about it. Allow us to perceive ways in which the form all earning we acquire at University may be applied in practice and therefore to develop an appreciation of the practical dimension of the legal principle. Enable us to relate the different areas of legal practice to importance of developing skills of legal research, communication, drafting, practice management and problem solving; and Enable us to observe and reflect upon the values, ethical standards and conduct of legal profession in practice and to develop our own attitude of professional responsibility.

Address of Office : Bajpai Purva Madhyanagri Chowk, Bilaspur, Chattisgarh.

Name of Advocate : Senior Advocate Mr. Anurag Bajpai Sir.

Area of Practice : Criminal Matter(s).

Place of Practice : District Court of Bilaspur & High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Duration of Internship : 31<sup>st</sup> January 2022 to 31<sup>st</sup> January 2022.

Subject : Through this detailed Internship Report, it is aimed to give a brief summary about the professional workspace experience in the legal field.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)





**CHHATTISGARH LOK AAYOG**

**RAIPUR (C.G)**



**INTERNSHIP REPORT**

**(Dated from 23/05/2022 to 06 /06/2022)**

**Submitted by :-**

Prashasti Shukla  
BA LLB 4<sup>th</sup>  
Sem  
Guru Ghasidas  
Vishwavidyalaya  
Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh

**Submitted to :-**

Mr. Satyendra Kumar Sahu  
( Legal Advisor )  
Chhattisgarh Lok Aayog  
Raipur, Chhattisgarh

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )



Satyendra Kumar Sahu  
(HJS)  
Legal Advisor



Phone : 0771 - 2221533

Chhattisgarh Lok Ayog,  
Gandhi Chowk,  
Raipur (C.G.)

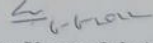
Date 06-06-2022

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that *Ms. Prashasti Shukla D/o Mr. Rajendra Shukla*, a 4<sup>th</sup> Semester student (B.A. LLB) of GURU GHASIDAS CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR (C.G.) has interned under Lok Ayog for a period from 23<sup>th</sup> May 2022 to 06<sup>th</sup> June 2022.

During her period of internship, I found her she is a conscientious and meticulous associate and is good at legal research. She carried out all the work assigned to her with a ability to learn. She conducts herself with integrity and honesty towards her profession. She is thoroughly professional.

She has a bright future ahead, so I wish her the best in life and success in work.

  
(Satyendra Kumar Sahu)  
Legal Advisor  
Chhattisgarh Lok Ayog  
Raipur (C.G.)



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Firstly, I would like to thank Chhattisgarh Lok Ayog, who provided me the prestigious opportunity to do this internship with them, also would like to express my gratitude towards my supervisor Mr. Satyendra Kumar Sahu Sir, Legal Advisor, CHHATTISGARH LOK AAYOG, Gajendra Singh Thakur Sir, Section Officer CHHATTISGARH LOK AAYOG and others for extending me all the help during my pleasant experience at the institution. This internship would not have been possible without their help and guidance. Apart from this guiding me throughout the internship period, they gave me utmost freedom and liberty in carrying out my research. Their moral teachings also helped me a lot in carrying out the research, the lesson not just the legal lesson but also the life lessons, what I have learned here will always be remembered by me. I also thank all the administrative staff of the institution for providing access to all the relevant requirements in the office and also extend their help when needed.

-PRASHASTI SHUKLA

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

Internship Report



GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
CHILDLINE BILASPUR  
SAMARPIT-Centre for Poverty Alleviation & Social  
Research, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh

Submitted By:  
Prayagraj Sahu  
Class- B.A.LL.B. IX Sem

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



## CHILDLINE BILASPUR

"A Project" of Ministry of Women And Child Development, Government of INDIA"  
Supported by - CHILDLINE India Foundation  
Email: childlinebilaspur@gmail.com, Website: www.childlineindia.org.in

DO No.: 707/SAM/CL/2022/23

Date: 1.5.2022

### Certificate of Internship

This is to certify that Mr. Prayag Raj Sahu D/O Mr. Mangal Das Sahu Bilaspur a student of B.A.LL.B - 9<sup>TH</sup> Sem. of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya Bilaspur C.G. has successfully completed from 27<sup>th</sup> May 2022 to 23<sup>rd</sup> June 2022 Internship program at SAMARPIT - Centre For Poverty Alleviation & Social Research, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh. During this period she has completed her Service and has closely worked with our CHILDLINE BILASPUR PROJECT. We found her to be a punctual, hardworking and dedicated person.

We wish her good luck for all future endeavors and success in life.

Warm Regards...

*Nali*  
(Smt. Najnin Ali)  
Childline Director (Collab.)  
Samarpit - Childline Project  
Bilaspur (C.G.)

CHILDLINE BILASPUR	Collaborative Organisation	Support Organisation
Office Address :- -9, Shesh Colony, Behind Community Hall, Vinoba Nagar Bilaspur (Chhattisgarh) E-mail : childlinebilaspur@gmail.com Mo.: 07752-651098	SAMARPIT - Center For Poverty Alleviation And Social Research Office Address :- 37, Geetanjali Enclave, Ring Road No.- 2 Bilaspur (C.G.) 495001 E-mail : samarpitcg@gmail.com www.samarpit.org	SHIKHAR YUVA MANCH (SY) Shantli Nagar, Ameri Road Near NEW Water Tank, Bilaspur (C.G.), Ph.: 09303655044 E-mail : shikharym@rediffmail.com

*31*

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**Abstract**

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with CHILDLINE BILAPSUR SAMARPIT-Centre for Poverty Alleviation & Social Research, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 27-05-2022 to 23-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur**

*A central University established by the Central University Act 2009*

*No. 25 of 2009*

**School Of Law**

**Report On Internship at NALSA**

Prem Pratap Singh

GGV/18/2069

18001039

B.A LL.B

Semester - 8<sup>th</sup>




2021-22

E-mail - premandbittu@gmail.com

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**CERTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP**



**राष्ट्रीय विधिक सेवा प्राधिकरण**  
**NATIONAL LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITY**  
(Constituted under Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987)

अशोक कुमार जैन  
सदस्य सचिव  
**ASHOK KUMAR JAIN**  
(Rajasthan Higher Judicial Service)  
Member Secretary

12/11 जय भवन हाऊस  
शाहजहाँ रोड, नई दिल्ली-110011  
12/11, Jam Nagar House  
Shahjahan Road, New Delhi-110011


**28-6-2022**

**CERTIFICATE FOR INTERNSHIP**

This is to certify that **Mr. Prem Pratap Singh**, a student of **B.A. LL.B (Hons)**, 4<sup>th</sup> year in **Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur** has successfully completed an internship in **National Legal Services Authority** from **1-6-2022 to 28-6-2022**. During the internship in **NAI.S.A.**, **Mr. Prem Pratap Singh** had taken part in active discussions and he has had hands-on experience with the legal aid applications and petitions received. He used to discuss legal problems relating to the legal aid applications he had come across.

He demonstrated good research skills with a self-motivated attitude to learn new things. During his internship, he contributed as a valuable member of the team.

I wish him all success in his pursuit for knowledge in the field of law.

  
(Ashok Kumar Jain)

Website : [www.nalsa.gov.in](http://www.nalsa.gov.in) e-mail : [nalsa-da@nic.in](mailto:nalsa-da@nic.in) कार्या. / Off.: 011-23385720 फैक्स / Fax: 23382121

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)





## ABSTRACT

This report is an outcome of the 4 weeks internship programme conducted by Legal Internship Cell, Department of Law, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya. Internship was done at National Legal Services Authority (NALSA), New Delhi. NALSA offers a unique internship programme at the National legal services authority (NALSA) Office in New Delhi, where the interns are briefed about Legal Services Act, its functioning and about the various free legal aids provided by the authority to the categorised people. The main constituents of the project are the report on the functioning and working of NALSA. I have tried my best to do justice with my activities and put it in black and white with the same effort as I did during my internship.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

Internship Report



GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
**Mr. Sunil Banjare**  
Advocate, District Court, Bilaspur

Submitted By:  
**Prerna Kurrey**  
Class- B.A.LL.B. I Sem

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



### INTERNSHIP CERTIFICATE

ADV. SUNIL BANJARE  
Phone No. 9826785872

AT DISTRICT COURT  
Near Nehru Chowk  
Opposite Collectorate  
Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh  
Pincode - 495001

Date - 30<sup>th</sup> June 2022

### CERTIFICATE OF EXCELLENCE

This is to certify that **Miss. PRERNA KURREY** student of School of Law, **GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR C.G.** Roll No. **21099141** of BA. LLB branch, have completed her internship of **1<sup>st</sup> Semester** of 28 days i.e. the period of 2<sup>nd</sup> June 2022 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2022 under my guidance.

I have found her to be a self starter who is motivated day bound and Hardworking. She perform excellent with well behavior and she was puntual at time to report before me day to day. She worked sincerely on her assignments and her performance was **Par Excellence**.

I wish her best of luck for her future.

**ADV. SUNIL BANJARE**  
District Court  
Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh

  
सुनील कुमार बंजारे  
अधिवक्ता  
जिला न्यायालय, बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)  
SIGNATURE



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



#### Abstract

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with Mr.Sunil Banjare Advocate, District Court, Bilaspur. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 02-06-2022 to 30-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA,  
CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR  
SCHOOL OF LAW**



**A REPORT ON 28 DAYS INTERNSHIP 2022-23**

*Submitted by:*

**NAME- PRINCY JOSEPH  
ROLL NO- 18001040  
ENROLLMENT NO-GGV/18/2070  
COURSE-B.A.LL.B  
SEMESTER-IX  
BATCH -2018-19**

*Submitted to:*

**DR. SAGAR JAISWAL  
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  
DEPARTMENT OF LAW**

1 | Page

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)**



*Prafull N. Bharat*  
Sr. ADVOCATE  
Former Addl. Advocate General

Tel. : 07752-291710  
Cell : +91 9425540710


Ref.:

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> June 2022

**CERTIFICATE**

It is hereby certified that Princy Joseph D/o Shri O.G. Joseph student of B.A.LLB 2021-2022 (9<sup>th</sup> Semester) Central University, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya Bilaspur (C.G.) had attended my Office from 1<sup>st</sup> June'2022 to 30<sup>th</sup> June'2022, during this period she had also attended the Hon'ble High Court of Chhattisgarh at Bilaspur. It is further certified that during the office hours she had gone through the case files of pending and decided matters of Constitutional, Civil and Criminal and had also done the research work for preparation of briefs by making references to the Judgments pronounced by the Apex Court and High Courts.

I wish all the best in her career.

  
PRAFULL N. BHARAT  
SENIOR ADVOCATE



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



## INTRODUCTION

I am Princy Joseph student of IXth Semester B.A.LL.B. of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya. As per the syllabus of IXth Semester, we are required to undergo for the internship under Advocates of Trial and Appellate Court for at least four weeks which I already completed in the month of June 2022 i.e from 01.06.2022 to 30.06.2022.

So I have completed my internship in High Court, Bilaspur Chhattisgarh under the guidance of Senior Advocate Prafull N. Bharat he is practicing Advocacy from many years and he is one of the Senior Advocate in High Court, Bilaspur. He takes all the cases Civil, Criminal, Constitutional and Service matter etc. His office is at R-7/67, Rama Valley, Bodri, Bilaspur (C.G.).

Under him 4 juniors are there. They all guided and helped me under my internship tenure. The main goal of this office is to make aware everyone about law, their rights and responsibilities.

I have also studied many things how to file cases, how to do drafting upto some extent and making arguments.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



Internship Report



GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
CRIME AGAINST WOMEN  
CELL, BHILAI, CHHATTISGARH

Submitted By:  
PRIYANKA JAMORIA  
Class- B.A.LL.B.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)





## Certificate

To whomsoever it may concern:

This is to certify that **Ms.Priyanka jamoria**, a student of B.A.L.L.B. Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur has successfully completed the internship at **Family Counselling Centre** under the **Crime against Women (CAW) Cell** Bhilai, Chhattisgarh from 1<sup>st</sup> june, 2022 to 28<sup>th</sup> june, 2022 under my supervision focusing on mediation and reconciliation between the warring parties.

During the period of her internship with us, she has positively contributed in the concerned works. The information and findings presented in the report seems to be authentic.

Wishing her the best in all future endeavors!

C. Tirkey  
Station in charge  
Bhilai Nagar, Chhattisgarh  
बिलासपुर प्रशासन  
महिला थाना, दुर्ग  
भिलाई, से.-6, जि.-दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**Abstract**

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with CRIME AGAINST WOMEN CELL, BHILAI CHHATTISGARH. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 01-06-2022 to 28-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

|

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)



A Brief  
Internship Report



SESSION- 2022-23

Internship Dairy

Department of law  
Guru Ghasidas vishwavidyalaya  
Bilaspur, (C.G)

Submitted to:-

Dr. Sagar jaiswal  
Assistant professor

Submitted by:-

Puja kumari  
18001034  
B.A LLB – 9<sup>th</sup> sem

1

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**CERTIFICATE**

Chandra Bhanu Singh,  
Advocate,  
Enrolment No. - 616/1982.  
Addl. Public Prosecutor,  
Civil Court, Jamui.  
Mob. +919431468477.

Residence :  
New Tola, Bihari,  
At + P.O. + Dist. - Jamui.  
Pin Code :- 811307.

Dated - 30.06.2022

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Certified that MISS PUJA KUMARI, D/O SRI CHARITRA PASWAN, R/O ALIGANJ, P.O. - ALIGANJ, P.S. - CHANDRADEEP, Dist. - JAMUI, who is a student B.A. L.L.B. of GURU GHASI DAS VISHWA VIDYALAY, BILASHPUR (CHHATTIS GARH) has done her internship (5<sup>th</sup> Year) with me from 25<sup>th</sup> May 2022 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2022.

She had attended in my chamber and also in the Court proceeding during above noted period. She participated in interaction and assisted me in research work during preparing the cases. She also assisted me in drafting Petition for Appeal, Revision, Memorandum of Argument and Bail Petitions. She is very sincere and hard working. I wish her success in life.

*C. Singh* 30.06.22.  
(CHANDRA BHANU SINGH)  
Advocate,  
Enrolment No. - 616/1982.  
Additional Public Prosecutor,  
JAMUI, (BIHAR).  
*Chandra Bhanu Singh*  
Advocate  
Enrolment No. - 616/1982

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



## PREFACE

This report is an outcome of the full placement Program. The presented report is about internship program from May 25 to June 30, 2022 In which two terms of internship program are combined. In this report and during internship the main focus had been on differences among theory we'd read and practical we'd been doing during this internship program. We observed how to appear, communicate in the court and provide documents. witnesses and other things of minor but necessary nature. We learned about court's functioning and Proceedings in the civil, criminal and family cases which were a different thing found in the theoretical and practical work and it provided a good experience of learning with regard to professional life. This experience boosted up self-confidence and provided further spark in the working.

In short it's a research on related issues and report of my work. I have tried my best to do justice with my activities and put it in black and white with the same efforts under the guideline of my senior Adv Chandra Bhanu Singh (addl.public prosecutor).

PUJA KUMARI  
B.A.LL.B-9<sup>TH</sup> sem  
18001034

Signature of faculty

3

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

Internship Report



GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
RURAL LITIGATION AND ENTITLEMENT KENDRA  
(RLEK) DEHRADUN

Submitted By:  
MS RACHNA  
Class- B.A.LL.B. I Sem

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



## Rural Litigation & Entitlement Kendra

(The NGO in special Consultative Status with the Economic  
and Social Council of the United Nations)



Date: 8<sup>th</sup> June, 2022

### TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that, MS. RACHANA, a<sup>o</sup> MR. CHITRASEN, studying in 1<sup>st</sup>. BA LLB, from GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH, has completed her internship of 28 days at RURAL LITIGATION AND ENTITLEMENT KENDRA (RLEK), DEHRADUN from 14<sup>th</sup> MAY, 2022 to 9<sup>th</sup> JUNE, 2022.

During the period of her internship, she has completed the following assignments:

- PPT Work On Marital Rape.
- Presentation Work On A Step Towards Criminalizing Marital Rape.
- Trip To Blue Star Van Gujjar School And Kaluvala.
- Presentation Work On Field Visit To Van Gujjar School And Kaluvala.
- Seven Days Seminar On NAMAMI GANGE Project.
- Presentation Work On Right To Information, Right To Education & Public Interest Litigation.

Avdhash Kaushal

Chairperson  
Rural Litigation and Entitlement  
Kendra, Dehradun

68/1, Surya Lok Colony, Rajpur Road, Dehradun - 248 001 Uttarakhand (INDIA)  
☎ : +91-135-2746071, 2745539, 0135-7968689 Mobile : L +91-9358101392  
Email : rlek.org@gmail.com, Website : www.rlek.org

31

बाध्य अध्ययन शाला / School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.) / Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

#### Abstract

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with RURAL LITIGATION AND ENTITLEMENT KENDRA (RLEK) DEHRADUN. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 24-05-2022 to 09-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)



गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR

(A central University established by the Central University Act, 2009No.25 of 2009)



SCHOOL OF LAW

REPORT ON LEGAL INTERNSHIP AT ADVOCATE

SWAJEET SINGH UBEJA AND ASSOCIATES,

HIGH COURT OF CHHATTISGARH.

RAGINI SINGH TOMAR

GGV/18/2076

18001043

BA.LL. B

2022-23

SEMESTER-9TH

[E-MAIL-raginitomar07@gmail.com](mailto:E-MAIL-raginitomar07@gmail.com)

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'Ragini Singh Tomar'.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



CERTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP

SWAJEET SINGH UBEJA  
ADVOCATE  
HIGH COURT OF CHHATTISGARH  
BILASPUR(C.G)

OFFICE-  
NEAR SANTOSH LODGE  
JUNI LINE, BILASPUR  
(C.G)  
PHONE 8717888881  
EMAIL -  
swajeet.hnlu@gmail.com

This is to certify that Ragini Tomar, Student of GURUGHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR (C.G) B.A.LLB 9<sup>TH</sup> Semester has completed her internship of 30 days , the period of 1<sup>st</sup> June to 30<sup>th</sup> June under my guidance.

I have found her to be self-starter who is motivated, duty bound and hardworking

I wish her the best of luck in her future endeavors.

Swajeet Singh Ubeja  
(Advocate)  
**SWAJEET SINGH UBEJA**  
Advocate  
Near Santosh Lodge  
Juni Line, Bilaspur (C.G.)

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



### AKNOWLEDGEMENT

At the outset, I would like to thank God for his blessings and benevolently granting me vigoro and audacity to complete my internship successfully. Before submitting my detailed report/diary on internship, I find an opportunity to place on record my warm gratitude towards **(Dr.) AJAIY SINGH, Assistant Professor and Head, Department of Law, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur** and our respected teachers to encourage us towards Internship and how to perform our duties during it. I would like to place my warm gratitude towards **Adv. Swajeet Singh Ubeja, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh**, under whom, I completed my internship and I gained a detailed and useful experience for the purpose of Internship as well as for profession of advocacy in near future. This is to express gratitude towards a person who guided and motivated me throughout my internship period. It gives me immense pleasure to acknowledge my indebtedness and deep sense of gratitude and respect to my father and mother without their constant guidance, this internship would have not been possible. I am thankful to him for their invaluable teachings and advice given to me, for helping me in exploring and understanding the legal drafting preparation for cases and research methodology better.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

Internship Report



GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR (C.G.)


Under the Guidance of:  
MOTILAL BHATIA  
SENIOR ADVOCATE, CIVIL COURT, DHANBAD

Submitted By:  
RAHUL KUMAR NIRALA  
Class- B.A..LL.B. VII Sem

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



MOTI LAL BHATIA  
Senior Advocate

  
ADVOCATE

Sitting Place :  
Civil Court  
Bar Association, Dhanbad  
Mobile No.- 9334423924

Ref. No. ML02/2022

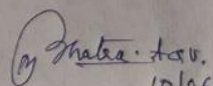
Date :- 10.06.2022

**CERTIFICATE OF EXCELLENCY**

This is to certify that **Rahul Kumar Nirala**, student of Law at Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Koni, Bilaspur, Chattisgarh, Roll No. 19001245, Enrollment No. GGV/19/2093, student of B.A.L.L.B. has completed his internship of 7<sup>th</sup> Semester of 28 days i.e. the period of 1<sup>st</sup> May 2022 to 03<sup>rd</sup> June 2022 under my guidance.

I have found him to be a self starter who is motivated, duty bound and Hard working. He perform excellent with well behavior and he was punctual at time to report before me day to day. He worked sincerely on his assignments and his performance was Par Excellence.

I wish him best of luck for his future.

  
10/06/2022  
(Moti Lal Bhatia)  
Senior Advocate **Moti Lal Bhatia**  
Advocate  
EN. 3524/96

1 | Page



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

#### Abstract

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with MOTILAL BHATIA SENIOR ADVOCATE, CIVIL COURT, DHANBAD. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 01-05-2022 to 03-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA,  
BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH**



**INTERNSHIP REPORT**

NAME: - RAJENDRA PATEL

SUBMITTED TO: - Dr. SAGAR KUMAR JAISWAL

CLASS: - B.A.L.L.B., IX SEMESTER

ROLL NO.: - 18001045

ENROLLMENT NO.: - GGV/18/2079

1

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'Rajendra Patel'.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**Vinod Deshmukh**  
(Advocate)

**Correspondance :** House No. A/0, Plot No 10, Mahamaya Park Colony  
Opp Sukha Talab, Azad Chowk, Mangla Basti, Mangla, Bilaspur (C.G.) 495002  
Mo : 9827154270, 9319530390, 9424147578  
Phone : 07752-430772. E-mail : advdeshmukhvinod1@gmail.com  
**Office :** Flat No. 403, 4th Floor, Vijaydeep Roman Heights  
Ganga Nagar Phase-II, Near Shiv Mandir, Behind Mundra Hospital,  
Behind 36 Mail, Mangla Chowk, Bilaspur (C.G.) 495001  
Phone : 07752-420278

Ref.....

Date : 22/06/2022

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that Rajendra Patel, student of B.A.LL.B., IX-Semester, Guru Ghasidas Central University at Bilaspur (Chhattisgarh) has worked under me as an intern from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 2022 to 21<sup>st</sup> June, 2022.

During the period of internship he has assisted me in various matters with efficiency and diligence including drafting of petitions, replies, written submission and legal research etc. He has also attended court proceedings in the High Court, Labour Court, Central Administrative Tribunal and the proceedings before the Arbitrator as well as other Judicial authorities under my guidance.

His research inputs were found to be very useful by us and he has displayed qualities of sincerity, hard work and discipline. He is keen towards his work and to complete the tasks which he is assigned and he has a good legal aptitude.

Overall his performance during the internship has been excellent and commendable.

I wish him the very best for all his future endeavours.

  
Vinod Kumar Deshmukh

Advocate

High Court of Chhattisgarh



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)





ABSTRACT/ PREFACE

This report has been prepared as a part of my B.A.LL.B., IX-Semester summer internship. The report is prepared with the view to include all the details regarding the internship that I carried out.

The report is mainly on the subject Service and Labour Laws and primarily focuses on High Court Practice which was the main field in which Mr. Vinod Kumar Deshmukh Sir dealt with.

The internship report consists of the various topics and incentives that had been taken up by me for the purpose of this internship. Apart from conferences, High court, Labour Court, other Judicial institutions visits as well as arbitration proceedings it also includes the drafting, research work, analysis and report making.

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



**GURU GHASIDAS CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR  
CHHATTISGARH**

# **INTERNSHIP REPORT**

At the chambers of senior advocate Ratan K. Singh sir

NAME: - RAJENDRA KUMAR SAHU  
CLASS: - BALLB IX SEMESTER  
ROLL NO.: - 18001044  
ENROLLMENT NO.: - GGV/18/2078  
Email: - shankysahu11@gmail.com

SUBMITTED TO: - SAGAR KUMAR JAISWAL

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**Ratan K. Singh**  
Senior Advocate  
&  
Arbitrator

M.Sc.(Geology), LLB, Dipl. CIArb(UK)  
FCIArb, FMIArb., FAIADR, FPD, SFBiam, FIACL

Director-India: Chartered Institute of Arbitrators, UK  
Chairman-India: Society of Construction Law, UK

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

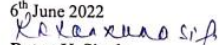
This is to certify that Rajendra Kumar Sahu student of Guru Ghasidas Central University at Bilaspur (Chhattisgarh) has worked under me as an intern from 16<sup>th</sup> May 2022 to 6<sup>th</sup> June 2022. During this period he has assisted me in various matters with efficiency and diligence.

During the course of his internship he attended Court Proceedings and Arbitration Proceedings. He also attended client conferences and conducted research work on:

- **Arbitration Law:** Award of interest in Indian Seated Arbitration under Section 31 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996; section 27 of the Act; section 28 of the Act where the use of Arbitration as a custom has been enshrined; the duty of seller to mitigate loss; researched on the precedential value of the Award; researched on whether the Tribunal can award interest (pendente lite and future interest) despite the parties agreeing for the same in the Contract; Methods of Delay Analysis; Role of experts in Construction; SCL delay in disruption method; analysis on the Critical Delay; can the tribunal request the 3<sup>rd</sup> party to produce documents by way of discovery; Intermittent Construction power failure and delay; the difference between disruption and delay; Lex Arbitrai; Arbitration Agreement in section 7 of the Act.
- **Contract Law:** Researched on the section 73 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872 and dealt with the cases therein; section 11, 10, and section 74 of the Act; the Privity of Contract.
- **Civil Procedure:** Liability of Attesting Witness towards contents of legal deed or agreement; discovery of documents under Order 11 Rule 12 and 21; whether the tribunal has the power to request the third party to produce the documents to the court or not.
- **Hong Kong's law of Arbitration:** Researched on the Hong Kong's Law of Novation.

His research inputs were found useful by us. He displayed qualities of sincerity, hard work and perseverance. He has a good legal aptitude and his performance and conduct has been praiseworthy and commendable.

He works well in a team and has the ability to get along with different people. He will be an asset to the firm he is associated with. I wish him the very best for all his future endeavors.

6<sup>th</sup> June 2022  
  
Ratan K. Singh  
Sr. Advocate & Arbitrator  
International Member : Keating Chambers, London

Office: E- 367A, Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi- 110048 | T: + 91 41731308/09 | M: + 91-9810163815  
E-mail: senioradvocate@RatanKSingh.com | ratanadv@gmail.com | W: www.RatanKSingh.com



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



## ABSTRACT/ PREFACE

This report has been prepared as a part of my semester BALLB 9th sem. The report is prepared with the view to include all the details regarding the internship that I carried out.

The report is mainly on the subject Arbitration which was the main field in which Ratan Sir dealt with. It also includes mitigation, construction and international commercial arbitration.

The internship report consists of the various topics and incentives that had been taken up by me for the purpose of this internship. Apart from conferences, High court visits, online arbitration proceedings it also includes the research work, analysis and report making.

It also deals with the topics on which Ratan Sir took separate classes.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



# INTERNSHIP REPORT



GURUGHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA  
BILASPUR (C.G.)

**Under the Guidance of:**

**Ms. Nisha Tolwani**

**Advocate**

**District and Session**

**Court Bilaspur.**

**Submitted By:**

**Name:Rashi**

**Chandrakar.**

**Roll no. 1800104'**

**B.A. LL.B 8<sup>th</sup> Sem**

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



## CERTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP

### To Whom It May Concern

This is to certify that Miss. Rashi Chandrakar , a student of 4<sup>th</sup> year [8<sup>th</sup> semester] , B.A.LL.B., Guru Ghasidas Central University , Bilaspur Chhattisgarh has successfully completed internship during the month of May-June,2022(16/05/2022 to 13/06/2022). She was found punctual ,Hardworking And Inquisitive.

*Nisha*

Ms. Nisha Tolwani  
Advocate District and  
Session Court Bilaspur

*3/*

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )



## INTRODUCTION

This report examines the internship program with Advocate Miss Nisha Tolwani. I have completed my internship in the month of June 2022 and it was a great learning experience for me. The internship gave me opportunity to look inside the working of Lower court. I visited different courts in regard to different matters fixed in courts in daily routine where I got an opportunity to observe their working. It was a valuable insight into the actual working of courts and lawyers.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



INERNSHIP REPORT

ADVOCATE CHAMBER

(AS COMMENCED ON 06 January, 2022 TO 31 January, 2022)

SESSION: 2022-23

SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF REQUIREMENT FOR

B.COM. LL.B. DEGREE

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALYA

BILASPUR (C.G.)

Submitted to:  
Submitted by:

Dr. Sagar Kumar Jaiswal  
SABA KHAN

Assistant  
Roll no. 17002262

Professor

and

Head

Department  
B.COM. LL.B. -10

of

Law

ENROLLMENT NO.: GG/17/2082

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)





ANWAR HUSSAIN & CHAMBER'S  
SENIOR ADVOCATE  
DISTRICT & SESSION COURT

OFFICE - KUDUDAND  
BILASPUR (C.G.)

Date: February 1st, 2022

**Certificate**

This is to certify that Miss. SABA KHAN, student of School of Law, GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR, Chhattisgarh, Roll No. 17002262 of B.A.LL. B branch, have completed her internship of 10th Semester of 28 days, 06.01.2022 to 31.01.2022 under my guidance. I have found her to be a self-starter who is motivated, duty bound and Hard working. She performs excellent with well behavior and she was punctual at time to report before me day to day. She worked sincerely on her assignments and her performance was Par Excellence. I wish her best of luck for her future.

अनवर हुसैन  
अभिवादन  
प.ग. उच्च न्यायालय, बिलासपुर  
सिव संडर के पीछे, कुदुदंड बिलासपुर  
मो. 9981097008, 99271163-5  
ANWAR HUSSAIN & CHAMBER'S  
SENIOR ADVOCATE  
DISTRICT AND SESSION COURT, BILASPUR (C.G.)

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



ABSTRACTS

This report is submitted on the basis on internship completed under the guidance of ADV.ANWAR HUSSAIN. Through this detailed Internship Report it is aim to give a brief summary about the professional workspace experience in the legal field Through this detailed Internship Report it is aim to give a brief summary about the professional workspace experience in the legal field. The internship forms part of the clinical education program for the law students which is believed to be of utmost important component of both academic and practical education. The internship experience was a significant educational experience. The report describes the learning of the author during the period. Though the internship was formally carried out for two months, but author still continues to be in touch of the organisation and assists them in some works. The internship has proved to be very useful and guiding factor in author's accomplishments. It has added one more feather to the cap and has paved way to open wide number of opportunities after gaining significant experience in the learning field. An internship has a significant role to play in the career in any profession. But when it comes to the legal profession, internship becomes a decisive factor for the professional growth. An Internship for a law student is an opportunity to see the professional side of the business in which he/she is going to get in.

*Keywords: Internship, learning, Sonu visawkarma high court, slsa, central jail, Court*

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

Internship Report



GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
SATYENDRA KUMAR SAHU  
CHHATTISGARH LOK AYOG, RAIPUR

Submitted By:  
SAHIL RELWANI  
Class- B.A.LL.B. IV Sem

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



Satyendra Kumar Sahu  
(HJS)  
Legal Advisor



Phone : 0771 - 2221533

Chhattisgarh Lok Ayog,  
Gandhi Chowk,  
Raipur (C.G.)

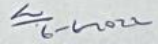
Date ..06.06.2022

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that *Mr. Sahil Rewlani S/o Mr. Ramesh Relwani*, a 4<sup>th</sup> Semester student (B.A. LLB) of GURU GHASIDAS CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR (C.G.) has interned under Lok Ayog for a period from 23<sup>th</sup> May 2022 to 06<sup>th</sup> June 2022.

During his period of internship, I found him he is a conscientious and meticulous associate and is good at legal research. He carried out all the work assigned to him with a ability to learn. He conducts himself with integrity and honesty towards his profession. He is thoroughly professional.

He has a bright future ahead, so I wish him the best in life and success in work.

  
(Satyendra Kumar Sahu)  
Legal Advisor  
Chhattisgarh Lok Ayog  
Raipur (C.G.)



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

#### Abstract

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with SATYENDRA KUMAR SAHU CHHATTISGARH LOK AYOG, RAIPUR. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 23-05-2022 to 06-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



# GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY

BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH

A Central University established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009

## INTERNSHIP REPORT

[3<sup>RD</sup> JUNE 2022 – 30<sup>ST</sup> JUNE 2022]

BY SAKSHI BHARGAV

B.A.LL.B, 6<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be "Sakshi Bhargav".

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



CERTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP



From  
Ms. Krishna Thakkar  
Script Writer/ Creative Head  
4<sup>th</sup> July 2022.

This is to certify that Ms. Sakshi Bhargava did an internship of Legal research assistant with me from 3<sup>rd</sup> June 2022 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2022.

She had been a very hardworking individual & I wish her all the best for his future endeavours.

Sincerely  
Krishna Thakkar

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

On my report about internship period, it is my privilege to thank for all the people who contributed to make this period a great experience for my life. If not for the commitment of them, continuous interaction, communication and increasement during the whole 28 days, it would have not be this much interesting.

I am grateful to ms. to Ms. Krishna Thakkar, a script writer for Sony Entertainment Television. During this internship she was my supervisor. With daily work target on research, continuous interaction, communication and increasement, she thought me how professional works. She thought me how to manage burden of tones of work and enjoy them while running after the deadline. Her own story college, study and work life was my source of motivation during this whole period. Beyond legal research she also thought me what goes behind script writing and live actions.

I am also thankful Murnal Singh, a fellow law student and my research partner during this period. With mountains of work load and tons of research materials to read and cases to research, he was always my helping hand. He was the best work partner one can ask for. I am grateful to him for exchanging his knowledge and information with me. I wish him beat of lucks for his future.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

Internship Report



GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
PRASHANT SEN  
DISTRICT COURT, BALODA BAZAR

Submitted By:  
SATYAM SAHU  
Class- B.A.LL.B.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



PRASHANT SEN  
ADVOCATE  
BALODA BAZAR (C.G.)

MOBILE -9826520317  
8770534895

Email-prashantsenadv@gmail.com

DATE-30-06-2022

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN  
CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Mr. Satyam Sahu student of Guru Ghasidas University Bilaspur successfully completed his Internship in my office from 15 May 2022 to 30 June 2022. During the course of internship he attended Court proceeding participated in case preparation and research work of criminal as well as civil matters.

Mr. Satyam Sahu has good moral character and he sincerely perform the duties as intern under my guidance. He is punctual, laborious in nature and possesses sound knowledge of law, I wish him all the best for future endeavors.

30/6/22  
PRASHANT SEN  
(Advocate)  
Civil Court Simga  
Distt.-Balodabazar-Bhatapara (C.G.)  
ADVOCATE

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

#### Abstract

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with ADVOCATE PRASHANT SEN, DISTRICT COURT, BALODA BAZAR. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 15-05-2022 to 30-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



REPORT

ON

**28 DAYS INTERNSHIP AT BILASPUR HIGH COURT  
AND ADVOCATE CHAMBER (04/01/22 to 31/01/22)**

SUBJECT: - MOOT COURT AND INTERNSHIP

SESSION: - 2021-22

SUBMITTED AS A PART OF MOOT COURT AND INTERNSHIP IN PARTIAL  
FULFILLMENT OF REQUIREMENT FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.LL.B.

**SUPERVISED BY-**  
**DR. SAGAR JAISWAL**  
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  
FACULTY INTERNSHIP  
SCHOOL OF LAW

**SUBMITTED BY-**  
**SHIVANGI JINDAL**  
B.A.LL.B.X SEMESTER  
ROLL NO.-17001276  
ENROLLMENT NUMBER- GGV/17/2088

**DEPARTMENT OF LAW  
GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA  
BILASPUR (C.G.)**

1 | Page

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



COPY OF CERTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP PROVIDED BY  
EMPLOYING INSTITUTION

SHUKLA CHAMBERS

Adv. Vaibhav Shukla  
Associate Advocates  
Astha Shukla  
Chandradeep Prasad

'Shukla Chambers' Bilaspur Office  
Seepat Chowk, New Sarkara  
Beside SBI ATM, Bilaspur (C.G.)  
Mobile No.:- 9009996333  
E-mail:- vaibhav@shuklachambers.in

Date- 31/01/2022

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **Ms. Shivangi Jindal**, V th Year, B.A.,L.L.B. Student, Faculty of Law, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Chhattisgarh has undergone internship from 10/01/22 to 31/01/22 in my office. During this duration she was working on various matters and areas of law and also the practice and procedure of High Court. She studied the files and the issues therein, and gave amicable solutions by finding the appropriate legislation and case laws on the matter. She also attended online proceedings of the High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur.

Her overall work and conduct was good, and I wish her all the success in life.

  
Vaibhav Shukla  
VAIBHAV SHUKLA  
Advocate  
Advocate

5 | Page



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



28 DAYS INTERNSHIP AT BILASPUR HIGH COURT AND ADVOCATE CHAMBER

SHIVANGI JINDAL

Email Id - shivangijindal.sj@gmail.com

**ABSTRACT**

*This report is submitted on the basis on internship completed under the guidance of ADV. VAIBHAV SHUKLA SIR in High Court of Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh (CGHC), from 04 January, 2022 to 31 January, 2022. The internship forms part of the clinical education program for the law students which is believed to be of utmost important component of both academic and practical education. The internship experience was a significant educational experience. The report describes the learning of the author during the period. Though the internship was formally carried out for twenty-one days, but author still continues to be in touch of the organization and assists them in some works. The internship has proved to be very useful and guiding factor in author's accomplishments. It has added one more feather to the cap and has paved way to open wide number of opportunities after gaining significant experience in the learning field. An internship has a significant role to play in the career in any profession. But when it comes to the legal profession, internship becomes a decisive factor for the professional growth. An internship for a law student is an opportunity to see the professional side of the business in which he/she is going to get in.*

Keywords: Internship, Learning, Experience, High Court, Significance, Court

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )



**INTERNSHIP REPORT  
PART-A (HIGH COURT PREMISES)**

(AS COMMENCED ON 03 JAN 2022 TO 07 JAN, 2022)

**PART- B( ADVOCATE CHAMBER)**

(AS COMMENCED ON 10 JAN,2022 TO 31 JAN, 2022)

SESSION: 2021-22

SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF REQUIREMENT FOR  
B.A.LLB DEGREE

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALYA

BILASPUR (C.G.)

Submitted to:

Dr. SAGAR KUMAR JAISWAL

Assistant Professor and Head

Department of Law

Submitted by:

SHREYA GUPTA

Roll no. 17001277

B.A. LLB -X<sup>th</sup>

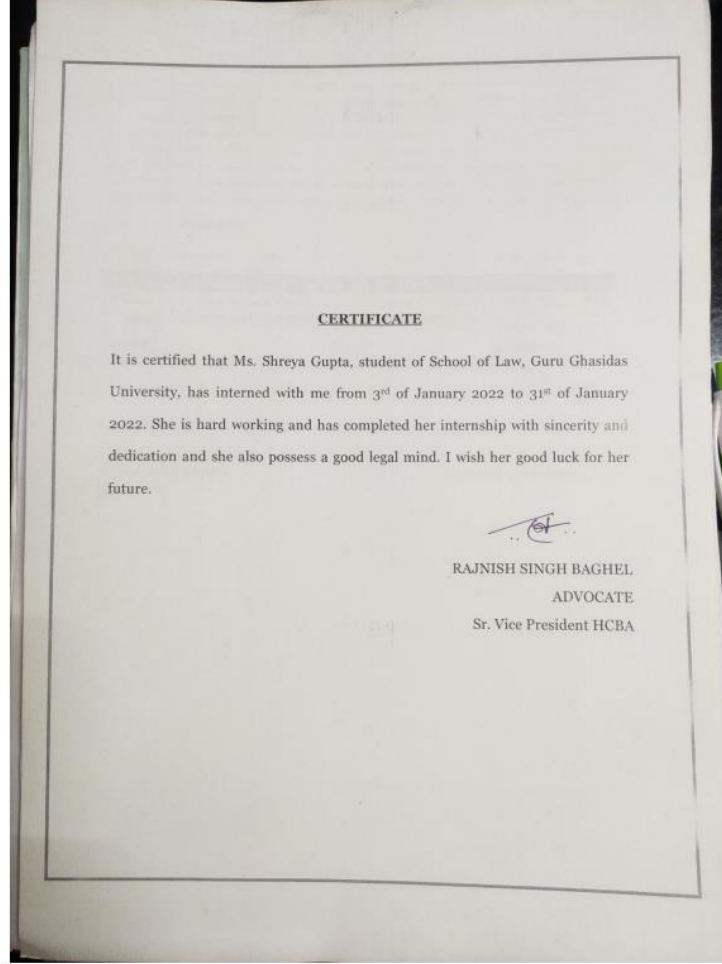
ENROLLMENT NO.: GGV/17/2089

1

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYING INSTITUTION:



42

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)





#### ABSTRACT

*This report is submitted on the basis of internship completed in (PART-A) HIGH COURT PREMISE AND ITS PROCEEDINGS, from 03 JAN,2022 to 07 JAN 2022 & under guidance of (PART-B)Ld. ADV.RAJNISH SINGH BAGHEL SIR .The internship forms part of the education program for the law students which is believed to be of utmost important component of both academic and practical education. The internship experience was a significant educational experience. The biggest advantage the author gained of interning at the high court is that it was beneficial in learning the varied skills of advocacy by observing some of the top advocates put forward their arguments. It also provided the author exposure to multifarious people, court proceedings and information regarding filing of cases. The author also got to explore her threshold of efficiency and patience. The report describes the learning of the author during the period. Though the internship was formally carried out for one month including online court proceedings of hearing of cases. These virtual hearings enabled us to view the court proceedings and also was time efficient. but author still continues to be in touch of the organisation and assists them in some works. The internship has proved to be very useful and guiding factor in author's accomplishments. It has added one more feather to the cap and has paved way to open wide number of opportunities after gaining significant experience in the learning field. An internship has a significant role to play in the career in any profession. But when it comes to the legal profession, internship becomes a decisive factor for the professional growth. The report also consists of the details of the organizational structure of the institution , its historical background and the overall experience of the author.*

**Keywords:** Internship, learning, High Court, efficacy.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



**NAME – SHRUTI JHA**

**COURSE – B. A. LL. B – 4<sup>th</sup> YEAR 7<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER**

**ROLL No. - 19001260**

**INTERNSHIP AT – HIGH COURT  
CHHATTISGARH UNDER ADVOCATE  
DEVERSHI THAKUR CHAMBER**

2

A handwritten signature in blue ink, consisting of stylized letters, likely representing the name of the official.

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**DEVERSHI THAKUR**

Dated: 20/06/2022

Ref No.- Ref: KAG (Certi/2022/12)

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that, Ms. Shruti Jha , D/o Shri Virendra Kumar Jha,, a 7<sup>th</sup> Semester bona fide student of, B.A.-LLB, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya (GGU), Bilaspur (C.G.) underwent the Internship programme with my office for the period, starting from 23/05/2022 to 15/06/2022

During her internship, she was entrusted with variety of tasks including research on complex legal issues relating to constitutional law, service law, Law relating to industrial disputes & labour relations, Criminal as well as Civil Laws.

She was also entrusted with drafting work, where she also attended the Court proceedings regularly and also briefed Senior Counsels.

I take this opportunity to praise her dedication towards works entrusted to her.

I wish her all the very best for all the future endeavors and brightest future

Date : 20<sup>th</sup> June 2022  
Place: Bilaspur

DEVERSHI DEEPAK THAKUR  
(Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh)

Devershi Thakur  
Advocate  
20/400, Kanti School  
Dumra Bazar, Bilaspur (C.G.)

Off: 349-350, Shani Apartments, Maharan Pratap Chouck, Bilaspur (C.G)

Ph: 9302266141

Off. & Res: B-508, Veindayaa Park, Police, Chhattisgarh Science Centre, Bilaspur (C.G.) : 0771-5531545, M. 9300667445

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



### Preface

This report is prepared to fulfill the requirement of the Legal Internship Program of B.A.LL.B. 7th Semester of GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA under the guidance of LEGAL INTERNSHIP CELL GGV. I Have chosen Devershi Thakur Chambers because it is one of the most renowned chambers in the High Court of Chhattisgarh and it has no such barriers of seniority, everyone is always ready to help, which ultimately gives space for growth in the overall potential of the intern in the field of law. The primary focus of the internship was to gain knowledge, to learn the art of advocacy and to understand the intricacies of law and its applicability in the Court.

INTERNSHIP PERIOD – From 23/5/2022 To 15/6/2022

3

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY



NAME - SHRUTIKA SEN

COURSE - B.A.LL.B YEAR 4<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER 7<sup>TH</sup> ROLL No19001262

INTERNSHIP AT - HIGH COURT CHHATTISGARH,  
UNDER ADVOCATE DEVERSHI THAKUR CHAMBER.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, consisting of stylized letters, likely representing the name of the official.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**DEVERSHI THAKUR**

Dated: 20/06/2022

Ref No.- Ref: KAG (Certi/2022/12)

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that, Ms. SHRUTIKA SEN, D/o Shri Prashant Sen,, a 7<sup>th</sup> Semester bona fide student of, B.A.-LLB, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya (GGU), Bilaspur (C.G.) underwent the Internship programme with my office for the period, starting from 23/05/2022 to 15/06/2022

During her internship, she was entrusted with variety of tasks including research on complex legal issues relating to constitutional law, service law, Law relating to industrial disputes & labour relations, Criminal as well as Civil Laws.

She was also entrusted with drafting work, where she also attended the Court proceedings regularly and also briefed Senior Counsels.

I take this opportunity to praise her dedication towards works entrusted to her.

I wish her all the very best for all the future endeavors and brightest future

Date : 20<sup>th</sup> June 2022  
Place: Bilaspur

DEVERSHI DEEPAK THAKUR  
(Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh)

Deveshi Thakur  
Advocate  
20/400, Koni School  
Bilaspur (C.G.)

Off: 349-350, Shani Apartments, Maharan Pratap Chouck, Bilaspur (C.G) Ph: 9302266141  
Off. & Res: B-508, Vindava, Gahame, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh, India. (C.G.) : 0771-5531545, M. 9300667445  
Vidhansabha, B-508, Vindava, Gahame, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh, India. (C.G.)

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

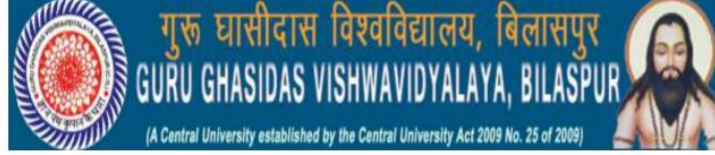


PREFACE

This report is prepared to fulfill the requirement of the Legal Internship Program of B.A.LL.B. 7th Semester of GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA under the guidance of LEGAL INTERNSHIP CELL GGV. I Have chosen Devershi Thakur Chambers because it is one of the most renowned chambers in the High Court of Chhattisgarh and it has no such barriers of seniority, everyone is always ready to help, which ultimately gives space for growth in the overall potential of the intern in the field of law. The primary focus of the internship was to gain knowledge, to learn the art of advocacy and to understand the intricacies of law and its applicability in the Court.

INTERNSHIP PERIOD - From 23/5/2022 to 15/6/2022

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )



INTERNSHIP REPORT

UNDER DISTRICT COURT ADVOCATE

(AS COMMENCED FROM 18 MAY , 2022 TO 20 JUNE, 2022)

SESSION: 2022

SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF REQUIREMENT FOR  
B.COM.LL.B. DEGREE

SUBMITTED TO:

DR. SAGAR JAISWAL

SUBMITTED BY:

SLINKY TANDAN

ROLL NO. 19002358

B.COM. LL.B 6<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER

ENROL. NO. GGV/19/2119

SCHOOL OF LAW

GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA, BILASPUR

1

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)





### Certificate Of Internship

This is certify that M/S Slinky Tandan D/o Mr. Bishram Tandan Studying B.Com. LLB 6<sup>th</sup> Semester from Guru Ghasidas Vishavidyalay, Bilaspur has done intership at District Court Bilaspur (C.G.) from 18 May-2022 to 20 June 2022 under the guidance of advocate Shafeek Ahmad Khan.

We shave found her to be self starter who is motivated & hard working. She worked hard on her assignments & her performance was par excellence.

We wish her best of luck for her future.

Date:-21-06-2022

  
21/06/2022  
शफ़ीक अहमद ख़ान  
Shafeek Ahmad Khan  
(ADVOCATE) विश्वविद्यालय  
Bilaspur (C.G.) (छ.ग.)  
Reg. No.-CG/1f36/200549235543

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )



ABSTRACT

This report is submitted on the basis on internship completed under the guidance of ADV. SHAFEEK AHMAD KHAN. The internship forms part of the clinical education program for the law students which is believed to be of utmost important component of both academic and practical education. The internship experience was a significant educational experience. The report describes the learning of the author during the period. Though the internship was formally carried out for two months, but author still continues to be in touch of the organization and assists them in some works. The internship has proved to be very useful and guiding factor in author's accomplishments. It has added one more feather to the cap and has paved way to open wide number of opportunities after gaining significant experience in the learning field. An internship has a significant role to play in the career in any profession. But when it comes to the legal profession, internship becomes a decisive factor for the professional growth. An internship for a law student is an opportunity to see the professional side of the business in which he/she is going to get in.

3

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )



**INTERNSHIP REPORT**

(AS COMMENCED ON 20/05/2022 TO 17/06/2022)

SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF REQUIREMENT OF  
THE DEGREE OF 'B.A.LL.B.'



SESSION - 2021-22

SUBMITTED TO -  
DR. SAGAR KUMAR JAISWAL  
COURSE COORDINATOR  
DEPARTMENT OF LAW

SUBMITTED BY -  
SMRITI PANDEY  
B.A.LL.B.  
VIII SEMESTER  
ROLL NO. 1800105  
ENROLLMENT NO. GGV/18/2095

SCHOOL OF LAW  
GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA,  
KONI, BILASPUR (C.G.)



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



CERTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP/TRAINING AT DISTRICT  
AND SESSION COURT BILASPUR (C.G.)

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT & SESSIONS JUDGE, BILASPUR

CERTIFICATE

1782  
No. /D.J./2021

Bilaspur, Dated 21 June 2022

This is certiy that SMRITI PANDEY D/o Shri PRADEEP PANDEY Student of B.A.LL.B VIII Semester has successfully undergone internship from 20-05-2022 to 17-06-2022 in the court of District and Sessions Judge, Bilaspur Chhattisgarh. During the course of internship his conduct was commendable.

  
OIC Office/  
Add. District & Sessions Judge  
For District and Sessions Judge,  
Bilaspur (C.G.)



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



---

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

My most sincere regards to **JUSTICE RADHAKRISHANA AGRAWAL**, their constant guidance, motivation through the internships. Also, last but not the least, I would like to bow my sincere gratitude to the Dean, Head of Department, School of Law, Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur who provided me with the opportunity to work as a result of which I gained expertise and experience.

Smriti Pandey  
B.A. LL.B.  
(8TH SEMESTER)  
Roll No. - 18001052.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



**GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA, BILASPUR**

A Central University Established By A Central University Act 2009 No. 25 Of 2009

**SCHOOL OF LAW**

REPORT ON INTERNSHIP TRAINING AT DISTRICT COURT JANJIR

SUREKHA SHRIVAS

GGV/18/2097

18001054

BA LLB

9<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER

2022-23

EMAIL- [shrivassurekha420@gmail.com](mailto:shrivassurekha420@gmail.com)

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )



Mr. S.L. Thawait  
Advocate

District court - Janjgir-champa  
(C.G.)

#### Certificate Of Excellence

This is to certify that Miss. Surekha Shrivastava Student of School of Law, guru Ghasidas University Bilaspur (C.G.) 495661, of B.A.LL.B. branch. Have completed her internship of 8<sup>th</sup> Semester of 30 days i.e. the period of 14.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 under my guideline.

I have found her to be a self-starter who is motivated duty bound and Hard-Working. She performs excellent with well behavior and she was punctual at time to report before my day to day. She worked sincerely on her assignment and her performance was **par Excellence**.

I wish her best of luck for her future.

Mr. S.L. Thawait  
Advocate  
District court - Janjgir-champa (C.G.)

  
S. L. Thawait  
ADVOCATE  
JANJGIR  
Distt. Janjgir Champa 495661



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**Abstract**

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with ADVOCATE S.L. THAWAIT DISTRICT COURT, JANJGIR-CHAMPA. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 14-05-2022 to 14-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

Internship Report



GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
D.R.ARMO  
DISTRICT COURT, SURAJPUR (C.G)

Submitted By:  
SHWETA SINGH  
Class- B.A.LL.B. IV SEM

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)




D R. ARMO  
ADVOCATE  
DISTRICT & SESSION COURT  
SURAJPUR, (C.G )

MOBILE NO. 9407679221

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that SWETA SINGH , student of School of law , Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya , Bilaspur, Roll No. 20001068 of BA.LLB, have completed her internship of 4th semester of 15 days i.e. the period of 23.05.22 to 06.06.22 under my guidance with full sincerity and dedication.

PLACE - SURAJPUR  
DATE -13/06/ 22

  
D R. Armo  
Advocate  
Dist. & Ses. Court  
Surajpur (C.G.)  
ADVOCATE  
DISTRICT & SESSION COURT  
SURAJPUR, (C.G )



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G )

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

#### Abstract

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with ADVOCATE D.R. ARMO DISTRICT COURT, SURAJPUR (C.G. He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 23-05-2022 to 06-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



## GURU GHASIDAS CENTRAL UNIVERSITY



NAME – TANU PRIYA

COURSE – B.A.LL.B YEAR 4<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER 7<sup>TH</sup>

ROLL No. - 19001270

INTERNSHIP AT – HIGH COURT  
CHHATTISGARH ,  
UNDER ADVOCATE DEVERSHI THAKUR  
CHAMBER.

2

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be '3l'.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**DEVERSHI THAKUR**

Dated: 20/06/2022

Ref.No.- Ref: KAG (Certi/2022/12)

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that, Ms. Tanu Priya , D/o Shri Ashok Kumar,, a 7<sup>th</sup> Semester bona fide student of, B.A.-LLB, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya (GGU), Bilaspur (C.G.) underwent the Internship programme with my office for the period, starting from 23/05/2022 to 15/06/2022

During her internship, she was entrusted with variety of tasks including research on complex legal issues relating to constitutional law, service law, Law relating to industrial disputes & labour relations, Criminal as well as Civil Laws.

She was also entrusted with drafting work, where she also attended the Court proceedings regularly and also briefed Senior Counsels.

I take this opportunity to praise her dedication towards works entrusted to her.

I wish her all the very best for all the future endeavors and brightest future

Date : 20<sup>th</sup> June 2022  
Place: Bilaspur

DEVERSHI DEEPAK THAKUR  
(Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh)

Deveshi Thakur  
Advocate  
20/490, Koni School  
Bilaspur (C.G.)

Off: 349-350, Shani Apartments, Maharan Pratap Chouck, Bilaspur (C.G) Ph: 9302266141  
Off & Res: B-508, Vaidyanand Garden, Behind Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G) : 0771-5531545, M. 9300667445  
Vidyanand Garden, Behind Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G)

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



## PREFACE

This report is prepared to fulfill the requirement of the Legal Internship Program of B.A.LL.B. 7th Semester of GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA under the guidance of LEGAL INTERNSHIP CELL GGV. I Have chosen Devershi Thakur Chambers because it is one of the most renowned chambers in the High Court of Chhattisgarh and it has no such barriers of seniority, everyone is always ready to help, which ultimately gives space for growth in the overall potential of the intern in the field of law. The primary focus of the internship was to gain knowledge, to learn the art of advocacy and to understand the intricacies of law and its applicability in the Court.

INTERNSHIP PERIOD – From 23/5/2022 To 15/6/2022

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



INTERNSHIP REPORT

GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR (C.G.)

(A CENTRAL UNIVERSITY)



Session: 2022-2023

Submitted to: -  
Dr. Sagar Kumar Jaiswal  
Asst. professor  
Department of Law

Submitted by: -  
Twinkle Verma  
B.A.LL.B., 9<sup>th</sup> Sem  
Roll No- 18001055  
Enrollment No- GGV/18/2102  
School of Law

PREFACE

In the following report, I have presented the work done during my summer internship at National Commission for Protection of Child Rights, New Delhi, under the supervision of Mr. Sudip Chakraborty (Consultant NE and Child rights division).

In this report, I have presented a brief overview of the tasks completed during my summer internship with the commission. The task includes reading case files, drafting conclusion reports, drafting show cause notice, analysing ATRs etc.

I have tried my best to do justice with my abilities and put it in black and white with the same effort.

Page 1 | 12

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**PEOPLE'S UNION FOR CIVIL LIBERTIES, DELHI**

Central office: 332, Patpar Ganj, Opposite Anand Lok Apartments (Gate No. 2), Mayur Vihar-I, Delhi 110 091

Delhi office : 3821/7, Kanhaiya Nagar, Tri Nagar, Delhi-110091

Founder: Jayaprakash ; **Founding President:** V M Tarkunde

**President:** Ravi Kiran Jain (U.P.); **General Secretary:** V Suresh (Tamilnadu);

Delhi unit President : N.D.Pancholi, General Secretary: Sheoraj Singh,

Programme Coordinators: Shalu Nigam, Vertika Mani Tripathi

Tel. (011) 2275 0014; (M) 9811099532

Dt. 3<sup>rd</sup> February, 2022

**INTERNSHIP CERTIFICATE**

This is to certify that Twinkle Verma, a law student pursuing 4th Year BA.L.LB(Hons.) Course from Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh, has interned with People's Union For Civil Liberties (PUCL) Delhi from 1<sup>st</sup> January 2022 to 31<sup>st</sup> January 2022. Due to Covid-19 restrictions she was instructed to work online on the assignments given to her. The assignments related to issues of civil liberties, human rights, democratic and constitutional values. Discussions were organized on Google Meet where important legal cases and related issues were discussed which she attended, participated and contributed. As advised, she attended a few webinars on burning public issues. She performed her assignments diligently.

She is decent in her behaviour, hardworking and sincere in the tasks assigned to her.

I wish her best in life.

**N.D.Pancholi**  
President, PUCL, Delhi

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)





PREFACE

In the following report, I have presented the work done during my summer internship at National Commission for Protection of Child Rights, New Delhi, under the supervision of Mr. Sudip Chakraborty (Consultant NE and Child rights division).

In this report, I have presented a brief overview of the tasks completed during my summer internship with the commission. The task includes reading case files, drafting conclusion reports, drafting show cause notice, analyzing ATRs etc.

I have tried my best to do justice with my abilities and put it in black and white with the same effort.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



**INTERNSHIP REPORT**

SESSION:2021-22

SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE  
REQUIREMENT FOR B.A.LL.B. DEGREE

Department of law  
GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA  
Bilaspur C.G.

Submitted to

*Dr. Sagar Kumar Jaiswal*

Assistant professor

Department of law

Submitted by

*Unnati Verma*

Roll No. 17001281

B.A.LL.B. 10<sup>th</sup>

Enrollment No.-GGV/17/2099

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )



T. K. JHA  
ADVOCATE  
HIGH COURT OF CHHATTISGARH



OFFICE: E-29, PARUAT EXTENTION  
BILASPUR (C.G.)  
MOB. NO. - 9424279077

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Ms. Unnati Verma, D/o Mr. Kranti Kumar Verma, a student of B.A. LL.B. 10<sup>th</sup> semester at Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur (C.G.) has successfully completed 28 days long internship (from date 03.01.2022 to date 31.01.2022) at Consortia Juris - **T. K. Jha & Associates.**

During the period of her internship she was involved in various activities, the most significant of which are:

1. Research concerning the Local Laws of Chhattisgarh.
2. Drafting of applications, revision petitions, appeals and replies.
3. Filing of petitions and interim documents.
4. Research concerning case laws relating to provisions of Central Laws.
5. Observing court proceedings and assisting with the same.

Throughout the duration of her internship, she was found to be hardworking, enthusiastic and systematic in her work. Her overall performance can be rated as well beyond satisfactory.

I wish her success in all of her future endeavours.

Bilaspur (C.G.)

Dated 14/02/2022

T. K. Jha  
T. K. Jha  
Advocate  
Consortia Juris  
E-2, 537, New Rajendra Nagar,  
Raipur

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



### ABSTRACTS

this report is submitted on the basis on internship completed under the guidelines of advocate tk Jha sir. The internship from part of the clinical education program for the law students. Internship is a technique by which a student can learn implementation of theoretical knowledge in practical. Along with several practical skill and knowledge. As being a law student, I have been high court as an intern. There whatever I have observe learn theoretical and practically all has been dealt in internship report.

I have visit High court of Chhattisgarh in my winter vacation 2021-22. The report is outcome of four-week internship program of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya Bilaspur Chhattisgarh. The intensive experience was significance education experience. The report distributes the learning of the author during the period. The internship has proved to be very useful as guiding factor in author accomplishment. During the Internship I have learned a lot of things which I have built here in detail. by the intern report I intend to share my experience with the teacher as well as my batch mats

**Key words:** Internship, learning, high court, Civil cases, criminal cases, experience.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

Internship Report



GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
VIVEK KUMAR SHRIVASTAV  
HIGH COURT, BILASPUR (C.G.)

Submitted By:  
VAIBHAV SINGH RATHORE  
Class- B.A.LL.B. VIII SEM

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**VIVEK KUMAR SHRIVASTAVA**

Advocate

High Court, Chhattisgarh

*At the High Court*

*Chamber No. 129*

*Office- Rajaswa Colony,*

*Kapil Nagar, Sarkanda,*


*Bilaspur, (C.G)*

*Mobile No.-9826316178*

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that **Mr. Vaibhav Singh Rathore**, S/o Mr. Satish Kumar Rathore, a student of 8<sup>th</sup> semester, B.A.LL.B .Department of law, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur,(C.G) have completed his internship of 30 days i.e the period of 01/06/2022-30/06/2022 under my guidance.

I hope and wish him a good future in legal fields

  
VIVEK KUMAR SHRIVASTAVA

Date : 13/07/2022

(Advocate ,High Court of Chhattisgarh )



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

#### Abstract

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with ADVOCATE VIVEK KUMAR SHRIVASTAV HIGH COURT, BILASPUR (C.G). He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 01-06-2022 to 30-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

Internship Report



GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA BILASPUR (C.G.)

Under the Guidance of:  
DEVERSHI DEEPAK THAKUR  
HIGH COURT, BILASPUR (C.G)

Submitted By:  
VARSHA GHOSH  
Class- B.A.LL.B. VI SEM

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)





**DEVERSHI THAKUR**

**Ref No.-** Ref: KAG /Certi/2022/7

**Dated:** 26/06/2022

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that, **Miss Varsha Ghosh, D/o Shri Mahadev Ghosh**, a VI<sup>th</sup> Semester bona fide student of, **BALLB, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya (GGU)**, Bilaspur (C.G.) underwent the Internship programme with my office for the period, starting from **20/05/2022 to 25/06/2022**

During her internship, she was entrusted with variety of tasks including research on complex legal issues relating to constitutional law, service law, Law relating to industrial disputes & labor relations, Criminal as well as Civil Laws.

She was also entrusted with drafting work, where she also attended the Court proceedings regularly and also briefed Senior Counsels.

I take this opportunity to praise her dedication towards works entrusted to her.

I wish her all the very best for all the future endeavors and brightest future.

Date : 26<sup>th</sup> June 2022  
Place: Bilaspur

DEVERSHI DEEPAK THAKUR  
(Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh)

Off: 349-350, Shani Apartments, Maharan Pratap Chouck, Bilaspur (C.G)  
Off:& Res: B-508, Vrindavan Gardens, Behind Chhattisgarh Science Center,  
Vidhansabha Road, Daldal Seoni, Raipur (C.G)

Ph: 9302266141  
Ph:99074-03774

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय**  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya**  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

**Abstract**

This is the report of my internship program which I have undergone with ADVOCATE DEVERSHI DEEPAK THAKUR HIGH COURT, BILASPUR (C.G). He is a person of intellect and integrity. Under his supervision I have completed my internship which extended from 20-05-2022 to 25-06-2022. It was a great learning experience for me. During this period I got lot of opportunity to acquire the knowledge as to the working of court. I went through various cases which were running at that time which gave me an idea to establish a relation between law and facts. Moreover, I visited different courts to look into the different matters fixed for hearing. This internship was not only provide me an opportunity to learn but also gave me a valuable insight as to the actual working of courts and lawyers.

**बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD**  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



**CHHATTISGARH LOK AAYOG**

**RAIPUR (C.G)**



**INTERNSHIP REPORT**

**(Dated from 23/05/2022 to 06 /06/2022)**

**Submitted by :-**

Vidhi Jain  
BA LLB 4<sup>th</sup>  
Sem  
Guru Ghasidas  
Vishwavidyalaya  
Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh

**Submitted to :-**

Mr. Satyendra Kumar Sahu  
( Legal Advisor )  
Chhattisgarh Lok Aayog  
Raipur, Chhattisgarh

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C G )



Satyendra Kumar Sahu  
(HJS)  
Legal Advisor



Phone : 0771 - 2221533

Chhattisgarh Lok Ayog,  
Gandhi Chowk,  
Raipur (C.G.)

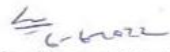
Date : 06-06-2022

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that *Ms. Vidhi Jain D/o Mr. Prakash Chand Jain*, a 4<sup>th</sup> Semester student (B.A. LLB) of GURU GHASIDAS CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR (C.G.) has interned under Lok Ayog for a period from 23<sup>th</sup> May 2022 to 06<sup>th</sup> June 2022.

During her period of internship, I found her she is a conscientious and meticulous associate and is good at legal research. She carried out all the work assigned to her with a ability to learn. She conducts herself with integrity and honesty towards her profession. She is thoroughly professional.

She has a bright future ahead, so I wish her the best in life and success in work.

  
(Satyendra Kumar Sahu)  
Legal Advisor  
Chhattisgarh Lok Ayog  
Raipur (C.G.)



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Firstly, I would like to thank Chhattisgarh Lok Ayog, who provided me the prestigious opportunity to do this internship with them, also would like to express my gratitude towards my supervisor Mr. Satyendra Kumar Sahu Sir, Legal Advisor, CHHATTISGARH LOK AYOG, Gajendra Singh Thakur Sir, Section Officer CHHATTISGARH LOK AAYOG and others for extending me all the help during my pleasant experience at the institution. This internship would not have been possible without their help and guidance. Apart from this guiding me throughout the internship period, they gave me utmost freedom and liberty in carrying out my research. Their moral teachings also helped me a lot in carrying out the research, the lesson not just the legal lesson but also the life lessons, what I have learned here will always be remembered by me. I also thank all the administrative staff of the institution for providing access to all the relevant requirements in the office and also extend their help when needed.

-VIDHI JAIN

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)

गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)

A

REPORT ON

“21 DAYS INTERNSHIP AT RAIPUR DISTRICT COURT”

SUBMITTED TO:

DR. SAGAR JAISWAL SIR  
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  
SCHOOL OF LAW

SUBMITTED BY:

VIKAS KUMAR  
B.A.LL.B Semester X

DATE OF SUBMISSION - 18/04/2022



SCHOOL OF LAW  
GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)




किशोर ताम्रकार  
(अधिवक्ता)  
(बी.जग, एल.एल.बी.)



फतवालय-लाखे नगर चौक, भीम नगर  
राजकुमार कॉलेज रोड, कृष्णा मापटा नर, को.जा. सुंदर नगर, रायपुर छ.ग.  
फो.नं-9026102094  
नियारा- रायचिन्टर इंडियन स्ट्रीट के बाजू,  
भस्ती, स्टीडी चौक, पुरानी बस्ती, रायपुर छ.ग.

### INTERNSHIP CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Mr. Vikas Sahu S/O Mr. Santosh Sahu a student of Department of Law, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur (C.G.). He is presently studying in B.A LL.B. Xth Semester for the academic session 2021-22. He has successfully completed 21 days (from 03rd January, 2022 to 23rd January, 2022) internship program at the District Court, Raipur (C.G.). During the period of her internship program with me he has been exposed to different process was found punctual, hardworking and inquisitive. He has majorly involved in all the activities of the court. I wish him every success in her life and carrier.

  
Kishor Tamrakar  
Advocate

(Ex. Special Public Prosecutor)  
Lili Chowk, Purani Basti, Raipur (C.G.)  
KISHOR TAMRAKAR

RAIPUR

Dated : 27/01/2022

ADVOCATE



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



## PREFACE

This report is all about the journey of 21 days in the court of Raipur Chhattisgarh. I have selected district court because I want to start from ABC, i.e., the judicial system rests on our lower courts. They are a fantastic and humongous unit of our justice delivery system. The backlog of cases, the corruption and red-trapism in judiciary, the dingy dusty courts, the 'not-like TV arguments' all are at play here.

Wouldn't you want to see all this? Wouldn't you like to see know about the journey of a case, see a cross-examination and learn about the basic legal problems our people face? What great legal training it will be to see the words at work! A district court internship does that for us. I have learnt basic legal drafting. Learning basic legal drafting under a good district court lawyer is a must do for any law student. For most of the district court lawyers and their juniors, interns are a fascinating, newly discovered breed of people. While big shot lawyers in the High Courts and the Supreme Court are bored with interns, the district lawyers are opposite of bored. They take interest in us, they sometimes teach us like a professor and talk to us and ask us questions and guide and mentor you. They won't pay us a stipend but will really make us learn a few things.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
(केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 क्र. 25 के अंतर्गत स्थापित केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
कोनी, बिलासपुर - 495009 (छ.ग.)



Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
(A Central University Established by the Central Universities Act 2009 No. 25 of 2009)  
Koni, Bilaspur - 495009 (C.G.)



**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur**  
A Central University established by the Central University Act 2009 No.  
25 of 2009

**SCHOOL OF LAW**

**REPORT ON INTERNSHIP TRAINING AT DISTRICT COURT**  
**BILASPUR**

**WAGENDRA SHRIWAS**

GGV/18/2108

18001060

BA.LL.B.

SEMESTER- IX

2022-2023

EMAIL- [vagendras@gmail.com](mailto:vagendras@gmail.com)

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



17. T.I. - Town Inspector

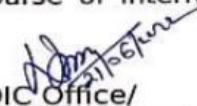
**CERTIFICATE OF INTERNSHIP**

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT & SESSIONS JUDGE, BILASPUR**  
**CERTIFICATE**

No. <sup>1784</sup> /D.J./2021

Bilaspur, Dated 21 June 2022

This is certiy that WAGENDRA SHRIWAS S/o Shri RAMKUMAR SHRIWAS Student of B.A.LLB VIII Semester has successfully undergone internship from 18-05-2022 to 15-06-2022 in the court of District and Sessions Judge, Bilaspur Chhattisgarh. During the course of internship his conduct was commendable.

  
OIC Office/  
Add. District & Sessions Judge  
For District and Sessions Judge,  
Bilaspur (C.G.)



बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)



PREFACE

This report is an outcome of the four weeks Internship Programme of the School of Law, Guru Ghasidas University for the student of the IXth semester.

The main constituents of the report on , Courtroom observation, case study, the research work on related issues and the day to day report of my work. I have tried my best to do justice with my activities in the office and Courtroom and put it in black and white with the same effort as I did during the internship.

बिभागाध्यक्ष/HOD  
विधि अध्ययन शाला/School of Law  
गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय  
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya  
बिलासपुर (छ.ग.)/Bilaspur (C.G.)